



समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड Samriddhi Finance Company Limited नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट 'ग' वर्गको इजाजतपत्र प्राप्त संस्था

सञ्चालक समिति



ठाकुर प्रसाद भट्टराई अध्यक्ष



दिपक अधिकारी सञ्चालक (संस्थापक समूह)



सुजन अधिकारी सञ्चालक (संस्थापक समूह)



विनोद कुमार सुवेदी सञ्चालक (सर्वसाधारण समूह)



दुर्<mark>गा थापा</mark> सञ्चालक (सर्वसाधारण समूह)



जंग बहादुर हमाल सञ्चालक (स्वतन्त्र)



समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड प्रधान कार्यालय : हेटौंडा-१, मकवानपुर

१९ औं वार्षिक साधारण सभाको

प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गर्ने निवेदन फाराम

श्री सञ्चालक समिति, समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड हेटौंडा, मकवानपुर ।

विषय : प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरेको बारे ।

महाशय,				
	प्रदेश	जिल्ला	महा/उप-महानगर/नगरपालिका/गाउँपालिका	वडा नं बस्ने
म/हामी		ले त्यस संस्थात	को शेयरवालाको हैसियतले २०७५/०५/३० गतेका वि	देन हुने एक्काइसौं वार्षिक
साधारण-	-सभामा स्वयम् उपस्थित	भई छलफल तथा निप	र्गयमा सहभागी हुन नसक्ने भएकोले उक्त सभामा भाग	ा लिन तथा मतदान गर्नक
लागि	प्रदेश	जिल्ला	महा/उप-महानगर/नगरपालिका/गाउँपालिका	वडा नं बस्ने त्यस
संस्थाका	शेयरधनी सदस्य श्री		शेयरधनी नं./ हितग्राही खाता नं	लाइ
मेरो/हाम्र	ो प्रतिनिधि मनोनित गरी पत	ऽाएको छु /छौं ।		
निवेदक,				
दस्तखत .				
नामः				
ठेगानाः				
शेयरधनी	नं./हितग्राही खाता नं		शेयर कित्ता	
मितिः २०	วงห//			
काठमाण्ड			अगावै यस संस्थाको प्रधान कार्यालय हेटौंडा वा श लाई प्रतिनिधि मुकरर गरेमा संस्थाको कार्यालयमा पहिल	-
प्रवेश-प	त्र			
शेयरधनी	को नाम			
शेयरधनी	नं./हितग्राही खाता नं			
शेयरधनी	परिचय नं	कुल शेय	र सङ्ख्या शेयरधनीको दस्तख	ा
द्रष्टब्य:				
शेयरधनी	आफैंले खाली ठाउँ भर्नु होत	ता।		
साधारण-	-सभा हलमा प्रवेश गर्न यो प्र	प्रवेश-पत्र प्रस्तुत गर्न अनि	नेवार्य छ ।	
				विनोद राज पौडेल

कम्पनी सचिव





विषयसूची

क्र.सं.	विषय	पृष्ठ नं.
9	प्रोक्सी फारम	٩
Ş	एक्काइसौं वार्षिक साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी सूचना	8
3	साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी अन्य सामान्य जानकारी	Ą
8	अध्यक्षको मन्तव्य	હિ
Ą	सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन	۲
હ	धतोपत्र दर्ता तथा निष्काशन नियमावली २०७३ को नियम २६ (२) सँग सम्बन्धित विवरणहरू	٩Ų
6	कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा ७८ बमोजीमको बिवरण	90
ζ	संस्थाञात सुशासन सम्बन्धी वार्षिक अनुपालना प्रतिवेदन	90
Q	लेखापरिक्षकको प्रतिवेदन	ŞC
90	वित्तीय अवस्थाको विवरण (वासलात)	32
99	नाफा नोक्सान विवरण	38
92	अन्य विस्तृत आम्दानीको विवरण	3Ų
93	नगद प्रवाह विवरण	36
98	इक्विटीमा भएको परिवर्तमको विवरण	3C
٩Ų	लेखा सम्बन्धी टिप्पणीहरू तथा प्रमुख लेखा नीतिहरू	30
ବ୍ଷ	आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७९ मा अपलेखन ञारिएका कर्जाको विवरण	୧६
90	नेपाल धितोपत्र वोर्डको निर्देशन वमोजिमको विवरण	QC
9۲	नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्वीकृति	905
90	नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशनहरूको कार्यान्वयन सम्बन्धमा	903
90	प्रबन्धपत्र संशोधन सम्बन्धी तीन महले	908
29	नियमावली संशोधन सम्बन्धी तीन महले	90&



समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड

(नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट 'ग' वर्गको इजाजतपत्रप्राप्त संस्था) रजिष्टर्ड (केन्द्रिय) कार्यालय, हेटौंडा, मकवानपुर

एक्काइसौ वार्षिक साधारण-सभा सम्बन्धी सूचना

आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावज्यूहरू,

यस समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड (साविकको वर्ल्ड मर्चेन्ट बैंकिङ्ग एण्ड फाइनान्स लिमिटेड) को मिति २०७९/०९/०८ मा बसेको सञ्चालक सिमितिको ४६६ औं बैठकको निर्णयानुसार संस्थाको एक्काइसौं वार्षिक साधारण-सभा देहायको मिति, समय र स्थानमा तपशिल बमोजिमका विषयहरू उपर छलफल तथा निर्णय गर्न बस्ने भएकोले सम्पूर्ण शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूको जानकारी तथा उपस्थितिको लागि यो सूचना प्रकाशित गरिएको छ।

सभा हुने मिति, समय र स्थानः

मिति : २०७५ पौष ३० गते, शनिवार (तद्नुसार २०२३ जनवरी १४ तारिख)

समय : विहानको १०:०० बजे

स्थान : होटेल एभोकाडो "अर्किड रिसोर्ट" हेटौंडा मकवानपुर ।

खलफलका विषयहरूः

(क) सामान्य प्रस्तावहरु :-

- १. सञ्चालक समितिको तर्फबाट सञ्चालक समितिका अध्यक्षले प्रस्तुत गर्नुहुने आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/०७९ को वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन पारित गर्ने ।
- २. लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन सिहतको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/०७९ को वासलात, नाफानोक्सान हिसाब र सोही अवधिको नगदप्रवाह विवरण, नाफानोक्सान बाँडफाँड हिसाब, ईिक्वटीमा भएको परिवर्तन लगायतका आर्थिक विवरणसँग सम्बद्ध अनुसूचिहरू माथि छलफल गरि पारित गर्ने।
- ३. लेखापरीक्षण सिमितिको सिफारिश बमोजिम आर्थिक वर्ष २०७९/८० को लागि बाह्य लेखापरीक्षक नियुक्त गर्ने र निजको पारिश्रमिक तोक्ने । (हालका लेखापरिक्षक श्री एच.डि.एस.डि. एसोसिएट्स, चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट्स पूनः नियुक्तिको लागि योग्य हुनुहुन्छ ।)
- ४. सर्वसाधारण समुहबाट रिक्त संचालक पदमा संचालक सिमितिबाट नियुक्त श्रीमित दुर्गा थापाको नियुक्ति अनुमोदन गर्ने।
- ५. संचालक समितिको लागि संस्थापक समुह तर्फबाट १ (एक) जना र सर्वसाधारण समुह तर्फबाट १ (एक) जना संचालकको निर्वाचन गर्ने।
- ६. विविध।

(ख) विशेष प्रस्तावहरु :-

- १. संस्थाको स्विकृत प्रबन्धपत्रमा संशोधन गर्ने ।
- २. संस्थाको स्विकृत नियमावलीमा संशोधन गर्ने ।
- ३. यस संस्थालाई अन्य कुनै बैंक, विकास बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थासँग एक आपसमा गाभ्ने र गाभिने (मर्जर) तथा प्राप्ति (एक्वीजिसन) को लागि छलफल गर्ने, समभदारी पत्र (MOU) मा हस्ताक्षर गर्ने लगायत डिडिए (DDA) गर्न नियमनकारी निकायसँग सम्पर्क गर्न, स्वीकृति लिन वा अन्य कुनै पिन विषयमा संशोधन, परिमार्जन, थपघट वा परिवर्तन गर्ने लगायत सो सम्बन्धमा प्रचलित नियमानुसार जे जो गर्नुपर्ने हो सोको लागि चाहिने सम्पूर्ण अिंहतयारी सञ्चालक समितिलाई प्रदान गर्ने ।
- ४. प्रबन्ध-पत्र, नियमावली संशोधनको ऋममा नियमनकारी निकायहरू (नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, कम्पनी रिजष्ट्रारको कार्यालय, नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्ड आदि) बाट कुनै कुराहरू फेरबदल/संशोधन/परिमार्जन गर्न वा मिलाउन वा कुनै थप कागजात तथा विवरणहरू तयार गरी पेश गर्न कुनै सुभाव वा निर्देशन भएमा सोही अनुरूप आवश्यक सम्पूर्ण कार्यहरू गर्न सञ्चालक सिमितिलाई अख्तियारी प्रदान गर्ने।
- ५. विविध।

सञ्चालक समितिको आज्ञाले कम्पनी सचिव



साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी अन्य सामान्य जानकारी

- १. यस एक्काइसौं वार्षिक साधारणसभा प्रयोजनको लागि संस्थाको शेयरधनी दर्ता पुस्तिका मिति २०७९/०९/ १८ गते एक दिन बन्द रहनेछ । शेयरधनी दर्ता पुस्तिका बन्द भएको मिति २०७९/०९/१८ भन्दा अघिल्लो दिनसम्म कारोबार भई प्रचलित नियम बमोजिम यस संस्थाको शेयर रिजप्ट्रार बि.ओ.के. क्यापिटल मार्केट लि. काठमाण्डौमा प्राप्त शेयर नामसारीको लिखतको आधारमा शेयरधनी दर्ता किताबमा कायम शेयरधनीहरुले मात्र उक्त साधारणसभामा भाग लिन तथा मतदान गर्न पाउनेछन् ।
- २. संचालकको निर्वाचनमा मतदान गर्ने शेयरधनी वा निजको प्रतिनिधिले भौतिक रूपमा साधारण सभामा उपस्थित भई मतदान प्रक्रियामा सहभागी हुनुपर्नेछ।
- वार्षिक साधारण सभामा भौतिक रुपमा भाग लिन इच्छुक शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुले शेयर प्रमाणपत्र/हितग्राही (DEMAT) खाता खोलिएको प्रमाण र आफ्नो परिचय खुल्ने प्रमाण वा सोको प्रतिलिपि (जस्तै नागरिकता प्रमाणपत्र वा अन्य कुनै फोटो सिहतको परिचयपत्र) अनिवार्य रुपमा साथमा लिई आउनुहुन अनुरोध छ । हाजिरी पुस्तिका बिहान ९ बजे देखि सभा चालु रहुन्जेल सम्म साधारण सभा हुने हलको बाहिर पट्टी खुल्ला रहनेछ ।
- ४. साधारण सभामा भाग लिन प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गर्न चाहने शेयरधनीहरुले यस संस्थाकै अर्को शेयरधनीलाई मात्र प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गर्न सक्नुहुनेछ । प्रचलित कम्पनी कानूनले तोकेको ढाँचामा वा यस कम्पनीको कार्यालयमा उपलब्ध वा वेभसाइटमा उपलब्ध प्रतिनिधिपत्र (प्रोक्सी) फारम भरी सभा शुरु हुनुभन्दा कम्तीमा ४८ घण्टा अगावै (२०७९/०९/२८ गते विहान १० बजेसम्म) कम्पनीको प्रधान कार्यालय हेटौंडा वा शाखा कार्यालय पुतलीसडक, काठमाण्डौंमा दर्ता गराई सक्नु पर्नेछ ।
- ५. नाबालक वा असक्त शेयरधनीको तर्फबाट कम्पनीको शेयर लगत दर्ता किताबमा संरक्षकको रूपमा नाम दर्ता भएको व्यक्ति वा प्रतिनिधी (प्रोक्सी) ले सभामा भाग लिन र मतदान गर्न प्रतिनिधि तोक्न पाउनेछ।
- ६. संयुक्त रुपमा शेयर खरीद गरि लिएको अवस्थामा शेयर लगत किताबमा पहिलो नाम उल्लेख भएको व्यक्ति वा सर्वसम्मतबाट नियुक्त गरिएको एक व्यक्तिले मात्र सभामा भाग लिन र मतदान गर्न पाउनेछ।
- ७. एकै शेयरधनीले एकभन्दा बढी व्यक्तिलाई प्रतिनिधि मुकरर गरेमा संस्थाको कार्यालयमा पहिलो दर्ता भएको प्रतिनिधिलाई मात्र मान्यता दिइनेछ।
- ८. संगठित संस्था शेयरधनी भएमा त्यस्ता संगठित संस्थाद्धारा मनोनित व्यक्तिले त्याउने प्रोक्सी फाराममा संस्थाको छाप र संस्थाको आधिकारीक व्यक्तिको दस्तखत हुनु पर्नेछ।
- ९. प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) नियुक्त गरिसक्नु भएको शेयरधनी आफैं उपस्थित भएमा प्रोक्सी स्वतः बदर हुनेछ।
- १०. सभामा आफ्नो प्रश्नहरू सोध्न इच्छुक शेयरधनीले अध्यक्षले तोकेको समयमा आफ्नो प्रश्न संक्षेपमा सोध्नु पर्नेछ। यस्तो प्रश्न साधारण सभा अगावै वा साधारण सभाको समयमा लिखित रूपमा पिन सोध्न सिकनेछ। साधारण सभा अगावै सोधिने यस्ता प्रश्न संस्थाको प्रधान कार्यालय वा पुतिलसडक शाखा कार्यालयमा दर्ता गराउने वा इमेल info@sfcl.com.np मा पठाउन सिकने छ।
- ११. शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूले सोधेका प्रश्नहरूका सम्बन्धमा अध्यक्षले वा निजले तोकेको व्यक्तिले बेग्लाबेग्लै वा सामुहिकरूपमा उत्तर दिनु हुनेछ।
- १२. सभाको दिन सभा सुरु हुने भनी तोकिएको समयमा उपस्थित भई त्यहाँ रहेको हाजिरी पुस्तिकामा दस्तखत गर्नुपर्नेछ।
- १३. संचालक सिमितिको निर्वाचनका लागि निर्वाचन अधिकृतले निर्वाचनको कार्यक्रम साधारण सभाको मिति भन्दा एक साता अगाडी नै प्रकाशन गरी निर्वाचन कार्यक्रम संचालन गर्नेछन् । संचालकको निर्वाचन सम्बन्धी कार्यक्रम संस्थाको प्रधान कार्यालय हेटौंडा तथा संस्थाको वेभसाइट www.sfcl.com.np मा प्रकाशन हुनेछ । निर्वाचन अधिकृतको कार्यालय संस्थाको प्रधान कार्यालय हेटौंडामा रहनेछ । पुतलीसडक स्थित शाखा कार्यालयमा पिन निर्वाचन कार्यक्रमका लागि सम्पर्क गर्न सिकनेछ ।
- १४. साधारण-सभामा प्रस्तुत हुने प्रतिवेदन साधारण-सभा भन्दा अघि नै प्राप्त गर्न इच्छुक शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूले कम्पनीको प्रधान कार्यालय हेटौंडा वा शाखा कार्यालय पुतलीसडक, काठमाण्डौंमा कार्यालय समयभित्र सम्पर्क राख्नुहुन अनरोध छ। साथै यो सूचना र यस संस्थाको २०७८/०७९ को वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन तथा आर्थिक विवरण संस्थाको वेबसाइट www.sfcl.com.np मा हेर्न तथा डाउनलोड गर्न सक्नुहुनेछ।



संचालक समितिका अध्यक्षको मन्तव्य

समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेडको एक्काइसौं वार्षिक साधारण-सभा (आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७५)

आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरू,

यस समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेडको एक्काइसौं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा भाग लिन पाल्नुभएका सञ्चालक सिमितिका सदस्यहरु, संस्थापक शेयरधनीहरु, पुर्व सञ्चालकहरु, साधारण शेयरधनीहरु, कर्मचारीहरु एवं समस्त अतिथि महानुभावहरुलाई यस संस्था र मेरो व्यक्तिगत तर्फबाट हार्दिक स्वागत एवं अभिवादन व्यक्त गर्दछु।

२०५८ सालमा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट संचालनको स्विकृति प्राप्त भएको यो संस्था २१ वर्ष पुरा भैसकेको छ। २०७६/०४/१५ मा समस्याग्रस्त अवस्थाबाट मुक्त भएपश्चात् नाम परिवर्तन भई समृद्धि फाइनान्सको नाममा कारोबार सञ्चालन भैरहेको छ।

वितेका एक्काइस वर्षमा यो संस्थाले धेरै उतार चढाव व्यहोरेको छ। तथापि समृद्धि फाइनान्सको नाममा कार्य सञ्चालनमा आएपछि सञ्चालक समितिमा केहि परिवर्तन गरि, नयाँ व्यवस्थापन तथा नयाँ कर्मचारीहरूमार्फत् उत्साहका साथ संस्थाको कारोवार अगाडी वढाइएको छ। समस्याग्रस्त अवस्थाबाट मुक्त भएर कार्य प्रारम्भ गर्दा यस संस्थाको निष्कृय कर्जा अनुपात शत प्रतिशत रहेकोमा खराब कर्जाको असुली तथा अपलेखन पश्चात आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/०७९ को अन्तमा केन्द्रिय बैंकले तोकेको सीमा ५% भित्र कायम भएको व्यहोरा जानकारी गराँउदछु।

विगत तीन वर्षमा संस्था सञ्चालनको लागि आवश्यक पर्ने नीति, नियम, विनियम, प्रोडक्ट पेपर, कार्यविधी तथा निर्देशिकाहरु निर्माण गरि सञ्चालक सिमितिबाट स्विकृत गरि लागु गरिएको छ। संस्थाको काम कारवाहीलाई बढी पारदर्शी र संस्थागत रुपमा सम्पन्न गर्न संचालक तहमा र व्यवस्थापन तहमा विभिन्न सिमितिहरु गठन गरी प्रचलनमा ल्याइएको छ। संस्थागत सुशासन र अनुपालनालाई पहिलो प्राथिमकतामा राख्दै व्यवसाय विस्तारमा सन्तुलन कायम गरिएको छ। खराब कर्जा असुली तिब्र बनाइएको छ। नयाँ व्यवसायको विस्तार उत्साहजनक छ। शाखा संख्यामा भण्डै तिन गुना विस्तार भई आठ पुगेको छ। खाता संख्यामा फड्को मारिएको छ।

संस्थाको आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण Outsource मार्फत चार्टड एकाउन्टेन्ट फर्मबाट नियमित रुपमा भैरहेको छ । संस्थामा आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण सम्पन्न गरिएको छ । यसै गरि विशेषज्ञहरु मार्फत नियमित रुपमा सूचना प्रविधि प्रणालीको लेखापरीक्षण (System Audit) गरिएको छ । संस्थागत सुशासन र अनुपालनालाई अभ सवल र सुदृढ बनाउन छुट्टै अनुपालना विभाग गठन गरि सञ्चालनमा ल्याइएको छ ।

विगत तीन वर्षमा चितवन, पोखरा, बनेपा, जनकपुर र ईटहरी गिर पाँच ठाउँमा शाखा विस्तार गिर शाखाको संख्या आठ पुगेको छ। यस अविधमा उल्लेख्य रुपमा कर्जा लगानी तथा निक्षेप सङ्कलनमा विस्तार भएको छ। संस्थाको सांगठिनक संरचनालाई समय सापेक्ष रुपमा परिवर्तन गिर आवश्यक पर्ने दक्ष जनशिक्त नियुक्ति गिरएको छ। संस्थाले संस्थागत उत्तरदायित्वलाई व्यवसायको अभिन्न अंगको रुपमा लिएको छ। संस्थाले सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्वको कार्यलाई हरेक मिहना आठैओटा शाखाबाट विभिन्न कार्यक्रमहरु गरेर आयोजना गर्ने गिरएको छ। यस्ता कार्यक्रमहरुले संस्थालाई स्थानिय समाजसँग घुलिमल हुने अवसर प्रदान गर्ने, संस्थाको छवि (Brand) लाई सम्मानजनक रुपमा स्थापित गर्न सकारात्मक प्रभाव पर्ने देखिन्छ। संस्थाले हरेक मिहनामा वालवालिका, वातावरण, जेष्ठ नागरिक मिहला, वित्तिय साक्षरता, लिक्षत कार्यक्रमहरु गर्ने योजना रहेको छ। सिमक्षा अविधमा संस्थाले संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्वको जिम्मेवारि अन्तर्गत कोभिडको संक्रमण रोक्नको लागि माक्स, सेनिटाइजर वितरण तथा चेतनामुलक कार्यक्रमहरु आयोजना गरिएको, वालवालिकाहरु लाई न्यानो स्विटर वितरण गरिएको, जेष्ठ नागरिक सम्मान कार्यक्रम आयोजना गरिएको, रक्तदान कार्यक्रम, वित्तिय साक्षरता कार्यक्रम, सार्वजिनक स्कुलका विध्यार्थीहरुलाई स्टेसनरी वितरण र राष्ट्रिय स्तरको वुद्दिचाल लगायतका प्रतियोगिता कार्यक्रमहरु आयोजना गरिएका छन्।

समृद्धिको लागि सहकार्य (Partnership for Prosperity) भन्ने मुल नारालाई आत्मसात गर्दै ग्राहकवर्ग र विभिन्न संस्थाहरुसँग समन्वय गरि कार्यलाई अगाडि बढाएका छौं। ग्राहकवर्गलाई विढ भन्दा विढ सुविधा प्रदान गर्न चेक क्लिएरिङ, आरिटिजिएस, कनेक्ट आइिपएस, रेमिट्यान्स, मोवाइल बैिकङ, डेविट कार्ड, क्युआर कोड र अनलाईन वाट खाता खोल्न मिल्ने जस्ता सेवाहरु थप गरि सञ्चालनमा ल्याएका छौं। यसका साथै निक्षेप खातामा निशुल्क विमा सुविधाहरु समावेश गरि ग्राहकलाई थप सुविधा प्रदान गरेका छौं। वजारको माग अनुसारका निक्षेपका योजनाहरु सञ्चालनमा ल्याएका छौं। विभिन्न संस्थाहरु सँग सम्भौता गरि निजहरुले प्रदान गर्ने सेवामा लाग्ने शुल्कहरु हाम्रा ग्राहकहरुलाई छुटमा उपलब्ध गराउने व्यवस्था गरेका छौं। यहि अविधमा वजार निर्माताको इजाजतपत्र प्राप्त भएको छ। ढिलो अपरेशनमा आएको भएता पनि बैंकिङ व्यवसायमा ग्राहकहरुले पाउने सबैजसो सुविधाहरु समृद्धि फाइनान्सबाट पाउने वातावरण बनेको छ।

यस संस्थाको योजनाबद्ध विकासको लागि आ.व. २०७७/७८ देखि लागू गरिएको पञ्चबर्षिय रणिनतिक योजना (Strategic Planning 2020-2025) को दोस्रो वर्ष पुरा भएको छ। यस अविधमा योजनामा उल्लेख भए बमोजिम नै कार्यहरू सम्पन्न भएका छन्।



संस्थाको सूचना प्रविधि प्रणाली थप मजबुत बनाउन सर्वर तथा नेटवर्कका संरचना तथा पूर्वाधारहरुको स्तरोन्नित गरिएको छ र डाटावेसलाई Real Time मा Disaster Recovery Site मा सुरक्षित राख्ने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ । तीन वर्षको अविधमा संस्थाको चुक्ता पुँजी १८ करोडबाट वृद्धि भै ८१ करोड पुगेको छ ।

अव म विगत तिन वर्षमा भएका केहि महत्वपुर्ण उपलब्धीहरुलाई संक्षेपमा प्रस्तुत गर्दछु ।

क.सं.	विवरण	आ.व.२०७६ ।७७	आ.व.२०७७।७८	आ.व.२०७८ ।७५
8	पुँजी (करोडमा)	\$5	88	४७
२	निक्षेप (करोडमा)	78	९५	१९२
3	कर्जा लगानी (करोडमा)	88	22	१५९
8	खुदनाफा (करोडमा)	३.२९	२.०९	0.03
ų	शाखा संख्या	W	ų	۷
Ę	निष्कृय कर्जा अनुपात	८६.६४%	4.88%	8.4८%

आ.व. २०७७/७८ मा खराब कर्जाको असुलि र गैर बैंकिङ्ग सम्पित्तको विक्रिको कारण नाफा २.०९ करोड देखिएको हो । २०७९ असार मसान्तमा संस्थाको चुक्ता पुँजी रु. ७४,२१,७४,८०० रहेकोमा चालु आ.व. २०७९/८० मा थप पुँजी रु. ७,६७,३६,६०० संकलन भई चुक्ता पुँजी रु. ८१,८९,११,४०० कायम भएको र नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले तोकेको चुक्ता पुँजी पुरा भएको छ । संस्थाको आ.व. २०७८/०७९ को लेखापिरक्षण गरिएको वित्तिय विवरण र यसका अनुसुचि तथा लेखापिरक्षकको प्रतिवेदन एवं नियमानुसार साधारण सभामा प्रस्तुत गर्नुपर्ने सबैं विवरण, जानकारी तथा प्रस्तावहरु छलफल तथा निणायार्थ यसै प्रतिवेदनको अंशको रुपमा वार्षिक विवरणको पुस्तिका मार्फत यस साधारण सभामा प्रस्तुत गरेको छु । साधारण सभाले सम्पुर्ण एजेण्डा तथा विषयवस्तुमा गहन छलफल गिर संचालक सिमित तथा सिंगो संस्थालाई मार्गदर्शन गर्ने नै छ भन्ने विश्वास लिएको छु ।

अव म चालु आर्थिक वर्ष २०७५/८० को लक्षित कार्यक्रम संक्षेपमा प्रस्तुत गर्दछु ।

- ?. चालु आ.व.मा पाँच वटा शाखाहरु थप गरि सञ्चालनमा ल्याउने र शाखाको संख्या तेह्र पुऱ्याउने ।
- २. सञ्चालक समितिबाट पारित पञ्च-वर्षीय रणनीतिक योजनालाई मुर्तरुप दिने ।
- ३. निष्कृय कर्जा अनुपात लाई २% भन्दा कममा राख्ने।
- ४. Digital Banking लाई अभै सर्वसुलभ रुपमा ग्राहकको पहुँचमा पुऱ्याउने ।
- ५. हाल रहेको मोवाईल वैकिङलाई परिवर्तन गरि F1Soft Mobile Banking राख्ने र ग्राहकमैत्री बनाउने ।
- ६. Credit Processing System लाई manual बाट Autometic/digital मा स्तरोन्नित गर्ने।
- ७. संस्थाका कर्मचारीहरुलाई तालिम प्रदान गरि उत्कृष्ट बनाउने ।
- ८. संस्थाको केन्द्रिय कार्यालय काठमाडौंमा स्थानान्तरण गर्ने ।
- ९. संस्थाको छवी (Brand) लाई सम्मानजनक रुपमा स्थापित गर्न र विस्तार गर्न विज्ञापन प्रसारण, संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्वको कार्यलाई निरन्तरता दिने।
- १०. संस्थाको विकास र विस्तार गरी राष्ट्रिय स्तरको विकास बैंक बनाउन क्षेत्रिय स्तरका विकास बैंक तथा राष्ट्रिय तथा क्षेत्रिय स्तरका फाइनान्स कम्पनीहरुसँग सम्भावनाहरुको विश्लेषण गरी अगाडी बढ्ने ।

अन्त्यमा, सञ्चालक सिमितिको तर्फबाट यस सभामा उपस्थित शेयरधनी, साथै यस संस्थालाई यस अवस्थासम्म पुऱ्याउन सहयोग गर्नुहुने नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, कम्पनी रिजष्ट्रारको कार्यालय, नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्ड, नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेन्ज तथा अन्य निकायहरु, निक्षेपकर्ता, ऋणी तथा ग्राहकहरू र सञ्चार जगत प्रित आभार व्यक्त गर्दछु। यस संस्थाको व्यवस्थापनमा मलाई सहयोग गर्नुहुने सञ्चालक सिमितिका सदस्यहरु, व्यवस्थापन सिमिति तथा सम्पुर्ण कर्मचारीहरु प्रित विशेष धन्यवाद ज्ञापन गर्दछु। संस्थाका बाह्य लेखापरिक्षकहरुले संस्थाको लेखापरिक्षण कार्य गरिदिनु भएको र वहाँहरुको सुभावको लागि हार्दिक धन्यवाद दिन चाहान्छु। यस संस्थाको उत्तरोउत्तर प्रगति र समृद्धिका लागि यहाँहरु सबैको सहयोग तथा सदभावको अपेक्षा राखेको छु।

धन्यवाद

ठाकुर प्रसाद भट्टराई अध्यक्ष मितिः २०७९/०९/३०



सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन

एक्काईसौ वार्षिक साधारण-सभा

(कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १०९ को उपदफा ४ अनुसार)

(क) विगत वर्षको कारोवारको सिंहावलोकन :

विगत केही वर्ष अघि यस वित्तीय संस्था पूर्ण रुपमा बैंकिङ्ग कार्यहरु गर्नबाट वञ्चीत रहेको सन्दर्भमा यसका केहि आर्थिक सूचाङ्कहरु समेत नकारात्मक रहेको यस संस्थाको गत वर्ष देखि प्रमुख सुचाकंहरुमा सुधार भएको कुरा यहाँ समक्ष यसै साथ संलग्न सञ्चालक सिमितिबाट स्विकृत भै नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट समेत स्विकृत भएको र लेखापरीक्षण भएको आ.व. २०७८/०७९ को वासलात, नाफा/नोक्सान हिसाब, वित्तिय विवरण, नगद प्रवाह विवरण र उक्त विवरणहरुसँग सम्बन्धित अनुसुचिहरुको आधारमा संक्षिप्त विवरण छलफल तथा अनुमोदनको लागि पेश गरिएको छ।

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७५ को कारोबारको समिक्षा :

वित्तिय अवस्था सम्बन्धि विवरण :

विवरण	आ.व. २०७८/०७९	आ.व. २०७७ ∕ ०७ट	(किम)/बृद्धि प्रतिशतमा
चुक्ता पुँजी	७४,२१,७४,८००	४२,८३,८५,१००	७३.२५
जगेडा कोषहरु	(११,६४,३१,७५८)	(१३,३६,३३,९८०)	१२.८७
कुल सम्पती	२,६७,१४,३५,२२३	१,२६,८७,९६,३५१	११०.५५
कुल निक्षेप	१,९१,५५,९३,८८५	९५,१०,५२,८७८	१०१.४२
कुल कर्जा सापट	१,५८,७३,०६,८८३	८८,१८,०८,७६१	१०.०১
कुल लगानी	३१,६१,०६,०६२	१७,४१,७६,४२१	८१.४९

आ.व. २०७७/७८ मा यस संस्थाको रु १३.३६ करोड ऋणात्मक रहेको जगेडा कोष आ.व. २०७८/७९ मा १२.८७ प्रतिशतले घटि रु ११.६४ करोड ऋणात्मक भएको छ।

बैंकिङ्ग क्षेत्रमा भएको प्रतिस्पर्धा तथा कोभिड १९ बाट भर्खरै निकाश पाएको चुनौती विद्यमान रहँदा पनि यस आ.व. सम्ममा यस संस्थाले रु १९१.५६ करोड निक्षेप परिचालन गरी कुल निक्षेपमा आ.व. २०७७/७८ को तुलनामा १०१.४२ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि गरेको छ। यसको साथै कुल लगानीमा यस आ.व. मा संस्थाले ८१.४९ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि गरेको छ।

कर्जा लगानीको सम्बन्धमा संस्थामा पहिले देखि रिह आएको खराब कर्जाको व्यवस्थापन गरि निष्कृय कर्जाको अनुपातलाई ४.५८ प्रतिशतमा घटाई नयाँ कर्जामा लगानी गरि कुल कर्जा सापट आ.व. २०७७/७८ को तुलनामा ८०.०१ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भएको छ। आ.व. २०७८/७९ को अन्त्यमा कुल कर्जा सापट रु.५८.७३ करोड रहेको छ।

नाफा नोक्सानी सम्बन्धी विवरणः

विवरण	आ.व. २०७८/०७५	आ.व. २०७७ ∕ ०७ट	(किम) / बृद्धि प्रतिशतमा
व्याज आम्दानी	१९,९७,०१,००७	६,१५,३४,८२०	२२४.५३
व्याज खर्च	१३,२०,०१,१८०	३,१७,२९,२६६	३१६.०२
खुद व्याज आम्दानी	६,७६,९९,८२८	२,९८,०५,५५५	१२७.१४
कमिशन तथा डिस्काउण्ट	१,२३,१२,३१४	७५,६५,६३९	६२.७४
अन्य सञ्चालन आम्दानी	१,०१,८४,९७५	१,०८,८६,९५९	(६.४५)
कुल सञ्चालन आम्दानी	९,०१,९७,११७	४,८२,५८,१५३	८६.९१
कर्मचारी खर्च	४,८९,११,७६६	३,३३,६४,६६६	४६.६०
अन्य सञ्चालन खर्च	३,७८,०४,४२९	२,७८,११,३३६	३५.९३
सम्भावित नोक्सानी व्यवस्था अघिको सञ्चालन मुनाफा	३४,८०,९२१	(१,२९,१७,८४९)	१२६.९५
सम्भावित नोक्सानी व्यवस्थाहरू/(नोक्सानी व्यवस्था फिर्ता)	(२,२९,४७,५७९)	(८,५३,५०,४५४)	(७३.११)



सञ्चालन मुनाफा	२,६४,२८,५००	७,२४,३२,६०५	(६३.५१)
गैह्र सञ्चालन आम्दानी/(खर्च)	(२,३२,७३,६३२)	(६,८७,५४,३७७)	(६६.१५)
नियमित कारोबारहरूबाट भएको मुनाफा	३१,५४,८६८	३६,७८,२२८	(१४.२३)
असामान्य कारोवारहरूबाट भएको आम्दानी/(खर्च)	-	-	
सम्पूर्ण कारोवार समावेशपछिको खुद मुनाफा	२,२७,८४०	२,०८,७९,८९३	(९८.९१)

गत आर्थिक वर्षको तुलनामा कर्जा तथा सापटबाट व्याज आम्दानी यस आर्थिक वर्षको अन्त्यमा २२४.५३ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई र १९.९७ करोड पुगेको छ। निक्षेप दायित्वमा कुल र १३.२० करोड व्याज खर्च भएको र गत वर्षको तुलनामा सो रकम ३१६.०२ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भएको छ।

संस्थाले व्यवसायमा वृद्धि हासिल गर्न कर्मचारी तथा अन्य सञ्चालन खर्चमा वृद्धि भएको छ। यसरी गरिएको लगानीले आगामी दिनमा संस्थालाई टेवा पुग्ने अपेक्षा गरिएको छ।

प्रमुख अनुपातहरु :

विवर्ण	आ.व. २०७८/०७९	आ.व. ०७७/०७८	(किम)/बृद्धि प्रतिशतमा
पुँजी पर्याप्तता (प्रतिशत)	२८.०७	२४.३२	१५.४२
निष्कृय कर्जा / कुल कर्जा (प्रतिशत)	४.५८	4.88	(0.30)
प्रतिशेयर आम्दानी (रु.)	०.०३	٧.٥٥	(९९.३८)
मुनाफा / कुल आम्दानी (प्रतिशत)	१.३५	४.६०	(७०.५७)

समीक्षा अविधमा संस्थाको पुँजी पर्याप्तता अनुपात, निष्कृय कर्जा अनुपात, प्रतिशेयर आम्दानी, मुनाफा ⁄ कुल आम्दानी (प्रतिशत) अनुपात लगायतका मापदण्डहरू सकारात्मक रहेका छन् ।

निष्कृय कर्जा २०७८ अषाढ मसान्तमा ५.११ प्रतिशत रहेको छ भने सोहि अनुपात २०७९ अषाढ मसान्तसम्म ४.५८ प्रतिशत रहेको छ।

(ख) राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय परिस्थितिबाट कम्पनीको कारोवारलाई कुनै असर परेको भए सोको असर :

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७९ मा नेपालको आर्थिक वृद्धिदर ५.८४ प्रतिशत रहने केन्द्रीय तथ्याङ्क विभागको अनुमान रहेको छ। आर्थिक वृद्धिमा मुख्य रुपमा विद्युत उत्पादन, निर्माण गतिविधिमा भएको विस्तार र पर्यटन क्षेत्रको पुनरुत्थानले सहयोग पुऱ्याएको छ। आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७८ मा आर्थिक वृद्धिदर ४.२५ प्रतिशत रहेको थियो।

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७९ मा समग्र बैक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको निक्षेप परिचालन ८.८४ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु.५,१५९ अर्ब १७ करोड पुगेको छ। अघिल्लो वर्ष निक्षेप परिचालन २०.५ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु.४,७४० अर्ब ६ करोड रहेको थियो। आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७९ मा बैक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको निजी क्षेत्रतर्फ लगानीमा रहेको कर्जा ११.९३ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु.४,४९३ अर्ब ९१ करोड पुगेकोछ। अघिल्लो वर्ष यस्तो कर्जा २७.१९ प्रतिशतले बढेर रु.४,०१४ अर्ब ७७ करोड रहेको थियो।

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले मौद्रिक निति मार्फत राखेको कर्जा विस्तारको १२.७ % को आ.व. २०७९/८० को वार्षिक लक्ष्य र प्रथम त्रैमासिक २०७९/८० मा वार्षिक विन्दुगत आधारमा भएको ५.४% को वृद्धिले चालु आर्थिक वर्षमा कर्जा विस्तार चुनौतिपुर्ण रहेने देखिन्छ।

पूँजी बजारको हकमा २०७८ असार मसान्तमा २८८३.४१ रहेको नेप्से सूचकाङ्क २०७९ असार मसान्तमा २००९.४६ रहेको छ। २०७९ असार मसान्तमा धितोपत्र बजार पुँजीकरण रु.२८६९ अर्ब ३४ करोड रहेको छ। २०७८ असार मसान्तमा बजार पुँजीकरण रु.४०१० अर्ब ९६ करोड रहेको थियो।

यसरी कोरोनाको कारणले ठप्प भएका विभिन्न व्यवसायिक क्षेत्रहरूको कारण घटेको कर्जा लगानी आँउदा दिनहरूमा सुधार हुने अनुमान गर्न सिकन्छ।

मौद्रिक नीतिले वित्त कम्पनीको कर्जा र निक्षेपको औसत ब्याजदर बीचको अन्तर ४.६ प्रतिशत कायम गर्नुपर्ने व्यवस्था गरेको सन्दर्भमा उक्त समयाविध पश्चात् वित्त कम्पनीहरूको आम्दानीमा ठूलो असर पर्न जाने देखिन्छ।

(स्रोत: नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक)



(ग) प्रतिवेदन तयार भएका मितिसम्म चालु वर्षको उपलब्धी र भविष्यमा गर्नु पर्ने कुराको सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको धारणा : कम्पनीको चालु आ.व. २०७९/८० को असोज मसान्तसम्मको वित्तीय भलक निम्न बमोजिम रहेको छ।

विवरण	रकम
व्याज आम्दानी	७,०९,३८,७७६
व्याज खर्च	(४,६७,६९,८२८)
खुद व्याज आम्दानी	२,४१,६८,९४७
अन्य सञ्चालन आम्दानी	२६,१२,०३४
सम्भावित नोक्सानी व्यवस्थाहरू/(नोक्सानी व्यवस्था फिर्ता)	(३,७८,३७,२६५)
कर्मचारी खर्च	(१,३९,२२,०३६)
अन्य सञ्चालन खर्च	(१,१५,२३,१७६)
गैर सञ्चालन आम्दानी (खर्च)	५०,३८,९४२
कर्जामा गरिएको अपलेखन खर्च	-
खुद मुनाफा / (नोक्सान)	(३,१४,६२,५५४)
क निक्षेप दायित्व	१,८७,९०,०६,००८
ख कर्जा मौज्दात	१,६६,६५,५८,९९३
ग नगद तथा बैंक मौज्दात	૪૬,५५,१४,७५५

प्रथम त्रैमासमा तिनवटा शाखा विस्तार गरिएको छ। आगामी दिनहरुमा संस्थालाई प्रभावकारी रुपमा सञ्चालन गर्नका लागि पूँजी बृद्धि गर्ने, थप पाँचवटा शाखा विस्तार गर्ने, वित्त कम्पनीमा कारोबार गर्दा सृजना हुने अतिरिक्त लाभका बारेमा प्रष्ट पार्दे व्यापार विस्तारको क्रियाकलाप संचालन गरिनेछ। प्रविधिको प्रयोगबाट अधिकतम ग्राहकलाई सेवा दिने प्रयासमा संस्थाको कार्यक्रम लिक्षत हुनेछ। नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट जारी निर्देशिका बमोजिम गठन भएका विभिन्न समिति उप समिति को कार्यक्षेत्र हरूलाई अभ प्रभावकारी बनाई जनशक्ति व्यवस्थापनलाई सुदृढ तथा संस्थालाई आर्थिक रुपमा सवल बनाइनेछ।

२०७९ असार मसान्तमा संस्थाको चुक्ता पुँजी रु. ७४,२१,७४,८०० रहेकोमा चालु आ.व. २०७९/८० मा प्रतिवेदन तयार भएको अविधसम्म थप पुँजी रु.७,६७,३६,६०० संकलन भई चुक्ता पुँजी रु. ८१,८९,११,४०० कायम भएको छ। हाल यस संस्थाको २०७९ असोज मसान्त सम्म मा देशभर ८ वटा शाखा-सञ्जाल रहेका छन्।

(घ) कम्पनीको औद्योगिक वा व्यवसायिक सम्बन्ध :

कम्पनीले आफुसँग आवद्ध सबै सरोकारवाला पक्षहरूसँग सुमधुर व्यवसायिक सम्बन्ध कायम गर्दै आएको छ। विभिन्न अनुभव तथा योग्यता बोकेका सम्पूर्ण तहका कर्मचारी तथा ग्राहक वर्गहरूसँगको सम्बन्ध विस्तारको साथै, निक्षेपकर्ताहरू, विभिन्न बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरूसँग प्रत्यक्ष र अप्रत्यक्ष रुपमा सम्बद्ध व्यक्ति तथा संघसंस्थाहरूसँग यस संस्थाको सौर्हादपूर्ण सम्बन्ध रहदै आएको छ। आगामी दिनहरूमा पिन औद्योगिक तथा व्यवसायिक सम्बन्धलाई अभ विस्तार र व्यवहारिक रुपमा अगाडी बढाउँदै लिगने छ।

(ङ) सञ्चालक समितिमा भएको हेरफेर र सोको कारण :

आ.व. २०७८/०७९ मा सम्पन्न भएको २० औं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा सो अघि कायम संचालक सिमितिको कार्यकाल सिकएकोले नयाँ निर्वाचन भई निम्नअनुसारको संचालक सिमिति गठन भयो। सोहि दिन बसेको संचालक सिमितिको ४४१ औं वैठकले श्री ठाकुर प्रसाद भट्टराईलाई अध्यक्ष पदमा चयन गरेको छ।

१. श्री ठाकुर प्रसाद भट्टराई (प्रतिनिधिः-स्वाबलम्बी इन्भेष्टमेन्ट प्रा.लि.)	अध्यक्ष
२. श्री विनोद कुमार सुवेदी	सञ्चालक
३. श्री शिब लाल पुरी	सञ्चालक
४. श्री दिपक अधिकारी	सञ्चालक
५. श्री गुप्त बहादुर राना	सञ्चालक
६. श्री सुजन अधिकारी (प्रतिनिधिः-नेपा पेट्रोलियम ट्रेड लिंक्स प्रा.लि.)	सञ्चालक



समीक्षा अवधिमा सञ्चालक समितिमा भएको हेरफेर

सञ्चालक श्री शिब लाल पुरीले राजिनामा दिनुभएको र रिक्त सञ्चालक पदमा सञ्चालक सिमितिको मिति २०७९/१/२७ को ४४९ औं वैठकले श्रीमित दुर्गा थापालाई यस साधारण सभासम्म सञ्चालक र जंग बहादुर हमाललाई चार पर्षका लागि स्वतन्त्र सञ्चालकमा नियुक्त गरेको छ। सञ्चालक श्री गुप्त बहादुर रानाले व्यक्तिगत कारणले सञ्चालक पदबाट दिनुभएको राजिनामा संचालक सिमितिको मिति २०७९/८/१३ गते बसेको ४६० औं बैठकले स्विकृत गरेको छ।

हाल ६ सदस्यीय संचालक सिमिति कार्यरत छ र यस सिमितिमा निम्नअनुसार सदस्यहरु रहेका छन् :

श्री ठाकुर प्रसाद भट्टराई (प्रितिनिधि:-स्वाबलम्बी इन्भेष्टमेन्ट प्रा.लि.) अध्यक्ष
 श्री विनोद कुमार सुवेदी सञ्चालक
 श्री दिपक अधिकारी सञ्चालक
 श्री सुजन अधिकारी (प्रितिनिधि:-नेपा पेट्रोलियम ट्रेड लिंक्स प्रा.लि.) सञ्चालक
 श्रीमित दुर्गा थापा सञ्चालक
 श्री जंग बहादुर हमाल स्वतन्त्र सञ्चालक

रिक्त रहेको सर्वसाधारण समुहको संचालक पदमा श्रीमित दुर्गा थापालाई यसै वार्षिक साधारण सभा सम्मका लागि नियुक्त गरिएकोमा सो पदमा र हाल रिक्त रहेको संस्थापक समुहको थप एक संचालक पदमा पनि बाँकी अवधिका लागि नयाँ निर्वाचन गर्ने कार्यक्रम पनि साधारण सभामा ल्याइएको छ।

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट जारी निर्देशनमा तोकिएका आचरणहरु यस संस्थाका सञ्चालक सदस्यहरुद्धारा पालना गरिएको छ।

(च) व्यवस्थापनमा भएको हेरफेर

हाल व्यवस्थापनमा निम्न पदाधिकारीहरुद्वारा संस्था सञ्चालन भईरहेको छ।

ऋ.स.	पद	नाम
?.	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	श्री टिका निधि लोहनी
٦.	नायव प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	श्री गोकर्ण प्रसाद दुवाडी
₹.	नायव महाप्रबन्धक	श्री विनोद राज पौडेल
٧.	प्रबन्धक	श्री रमेश घिमिरे
ч.	प्रबन्धक	श्री सुभास श्रेष्ठ
۶.	प्रबन्धक	श्री चुडामणी खनाल

(छ) कारोवारलाई असर पार्ने मुख्य कुराहरू :

संस्थाको कारोवारलाई असर पार्ने प्रमुख जोखिमका तत्वहरू निम्नानुसार रहेका छन् :

आन्तरिक समस्या तथा चुनौती

भर्खरै पुर्नगठन भएको संस्था भएको कारण संस्थाको सम्पुर्ण अवयवहरु पुर्ण रुपमा स्थापित अभै भईसकेको छैन। संस्थाको शाखा सञ्जाल सानो रहेको, ग्राहक आधार सांगुरो रहेको लगायतका कारण व्यवसाय विस्तार संस्थाको उच्च दरको आवश्यकता अनुसार हुन सकेको छैन। पुँजी पुऱ्याउने कार्यमा भएको ढिलाई र कतिपय प्रतिकुल वित्तिय परिसुचक पनि चुनौतिको रुपमा रहेका थिए।

बाह्य समस्या तथा चुनौती

विश्वव्यापी रूपमा फैलिएको कोरोनाको महामारीका कारणले विश्व अर्थतन्त्रको कुल ग्राहस्थ उत्पादनमा नै गिरावट आउने प्रक्षेपण गरिएको र मुलुकको समग्र अर्थतन्त्रमा समेत नकारात्मक असर परिरहेको छ। नेपाली कामदारहरु बैदेशिक रोजगारीमा कार्यरत रहेको मुलुकहरुमा समेत कोरोनाको महामारी फैलिएको कारणले मुलुकमा भित्रिने विप्रेषणमा किम भई देशको अर्थतन्त्र एवं बैकिङ क्षेत्रमा नकारात्मक असर परिरहेको छ। देशमा तरलता संकुचनको अवस्था कायम रहेको र व्याजदर बढ्ने अवस्था रहेको छ। जसले गर्दा निक्षेप र कर्जाको विस्तारमा कमी हुन गएको छ। विद्यमान चुनौती तथा आइपर्ने समस्या समाधानका उपायहरुबारे व्यवस्थापन तथा संचालक समितिले समय समयमा सिमक्षा गरी रणिनित बनाई सोको निराकरणको उपाय अवलम्बन गरी सोहि अनुसार गरिएको छ। कोरोना पछाडि ह्वात्तै भएको व्यवसायिक विस्तार र कर्जा वृद्धि हालैको दिनमा सुस्त व्यवसायिक गतिविधिले कर्जाको पुर्ण भुक्तानीमा समस्या देखिएको छ। घरजग्गा, व्यवसाय, सहकारी लगायतका क्षेत्रमा देखिएको प्रतिकुलताको दवाव समग्र वित्तय क्षेत्रमा विस्तार भएको छ।



(ज) लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा कुनै कैफियत भएको भए सो उपर सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिक्रिया :

लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा नियमित कारोबारका ऋममा सुधारको लागि दिइएका सुफाबहरू बाहेक अरु कुनै नकारात्मक कुरा देखिएको छैन। लेखापरीक्षकबाट प्राप्त सुफावहरू अनुरूप सुधार गर्न सञ्चालक समिति सदैव ऋियाशील रहेको छ। लेखा परीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख भएका विषयहरूलाई ऋमशः सुधार गर्दै लगिने तथा प्राप्त सुफावहरू अनुरूप कार्य गरिने व्यहोरा शेयरधनी महानुभावहरूलाई जानकारी गराउँन चाहान्छ।

(भः) लाभांश बाँडफाँड गर्न सिफारीस गरिएको रकम :

नभएको।

(ञा) शेयर जफत भएको भए जफत भएको शेयर सङ्ख्या, त्यस्तो शेयरको अकित मूल्य, त्यस्तो शेयर जफत हुनु भन्दा अगाँवै सो वापत कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जम्मा रकम र त्यस्तो शेयर जफत भएपछि सो शेयर विक्री गरी कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको रकम तथा जफत भएको शेयर रकम फिर्ता गरेको भए सो को विवरण :

संस्थाको कुनै शेयर जफत भएको छैन।

- (ट) विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनी र यसको सहायक कम्पनीको प्रगति र सो आर्थिक वर्षको अन्तमा रहेको स्थितिको पूनरावलोकन : संस्थाको कुनै सहायक कम्पनी नभएको।
- (ठ) कम्पनी तथा त्यसको सहायक कम्पनीले आर्थिक वर्षमा सम्पन्न गरेको प्रमुख कारोवारहरू र सो अविधमा कम्पनीको कारोबारमा आएको कुनै महत्वपूर्ण परिवर्तन :

कम्पनीले अर्थिक वर्षमा सम्पन्न गरेको प्रमुख कारोवारहरु, सो अविधमा कम्पनीको कारोवारमा आएको महत्वपुर्ण परिवर्तनहरु बुँदा नं. (क) मा प्रस्तुत गरिएको छ। संस्थाको कुनै सहायक कम्पनी रहेको छैन।

(ड) विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीका आधारभूत श्रेयरधनीहरूले कम्पनीलाई उपलब्ध गराएको जानकारी : त्यस प्रकारको कुनै जानकारी प्राप्त नभएको ।

(ढ) विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीको सञ्चालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरूले लिएको शेयर स्वामित्वको विवरण र कम्पनीको शेयर कारोवारमा निजहरू संलग्न रहेको भए सो सम्बन्धमा निजहरूबाट कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जानकारी :

विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा यस संस्थाका सञ्चालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरूले लिएको शेयर स्वामित्वको विवरण यस प्रकार रहेको छ।

ऋ.सं.	सञ्चालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरूको नाम	पद	शेयर संख्या
8	श्री ठाकुर प्रसाद भट्टराई (प्रतिनिधिः-स्वाबलम्बी इन्भेष्टमेन्ट प्रा.लि.)	अध्यक्ष	१,०००
२	श्री विनोद कुमार सुवेदी	सञ्चालक	२,२५०
R	श्री दिपक अधिकारी	सञ्चालक	११,२५०
8	श्री सुजन अधिकारी (प्रतिनिधिः-नेपा पेट्रोलियम ट्रेड लिंक्स प्रा.लि.)	सञ्चालक	१२०,१४७
ų	श्रीमित दुर्गा थापा	सञ्चालक	३००
Ę	श्री जंग बहादुर हमाल	स्वतन्त्र सञ्चालक	-
9	श्री टिका निधि लोहनी	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	३३,१९१

निजहरू यस संस्थाको शेयर कारोवारमा संलग्न रहनु भएको छैन।

(णा) विगत आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीसँग सम्बन्धित सम्भौताहरूमा कुनै सञ्चालक तथा निजको निजको नातेदारको व्यक्तिगत स्वार्थका बारेमा उपलब्ध गराइएको जानकारीको व्यहोरा :

त्यस्तो जानकारी उपलब्ध भएको छैन।

(त) कम्पनीले आफ्नो शेयर आफैंले खरिद गरेको भए त्यसरी आफ्नो शेयर खरिद गर्नुको कारण, त्यस्तो शेयरको सङ्ख्या र अिकत मूल्य तथा त्यसरी शेयर खरिद गरेबापत कम्पनीले भुक्तानी गरेको रकम :

हालसम्म संस्थाले आफ्नो शेयर आफैंले खरिद गरेको छैन।

(थ) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली भए वा नभएको, भए सो को विस्तृत विवरण :

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकद्वारा जारी निर्देशन बमोजिम विनियम तथा नीतिहरू तर्जुमा गरी सोको अधिनमा रही यस वित्तीय संस्थाले कार्य गर्दै आएको छ। संस्थामा विद्यमान कर्जा लगानी नीति, निक्षेप संकलन नीति, नगद परिचालन नीति, कर्मचारी विनियमावली, आर्थिक प्रसाशन विनियमावली तथा कर्जा अपलेखन नीति बमोजिम कार्यहरू सञ्चालन भइरहेको छ। विद्यमान विनियमावलीहरूलाई समय सापेक्ष हुने गरि



परिमार्जन, अध्यावधिक गर्ने प्रक्रिया भैरहेको छ। सस्थागत सुशासन कार्यान्वयन, जोखिम व्यवस्थापन तथा आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीको समग्र व्यवस्थाका लागि सञ्चालक समितिका सदस्यहरूको नेतृत्वमा निम्नानसुरिका समितिहरू गठन गरिएका छन्।

- १. लेखापरीक्षण समिति
- २. कर्मचारी सेवा सुविधा समिति
- ३. जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति
- ४. सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी समिति

साथै, व्यवस्थापन तहमा पनि विभिन्न अन्य समिति तथा उप समितिहरू कार्यरत छन्। प्रत्येक त्रैमासमा आन्तरिक लेखा परिक्षण प्रतिवेदन लेखा परिक्षण समितिमा दफावार छलफल भई निर्देशन दिने काम भएको छ। लेखापरिक्षणबाट प्राप्त निदेशन कार्यन्वयनको लागि संरचनागत प्रणाली स्थापित गरिएको छ। सुचना प्रतिविधको वार्षिक लेखा परिक्षिण गरिएको छ। अनुपालना र जोखिम व्यवस्थापन विभाग कार्यरत छ।

(द) विगत आर्थिक बर्षको कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्चको विवरण :

विगत आर्थिक वर्षहरूमा यस संस्थाको कूल व्यवस्थापन खर्च देहायबमोजिम रहेको जानकारी गराउँदछौं।

व्यवस्थापन खर्चको विवरण	आ.व.२०७८/०७९	आ.व.२०७७ / ०७८
कर्मचारी खर्च	४,८९,११,७६६	३,३३,६४,६६६
कार्यालय सञ्चालन खर्च	३,७८,०४,४२९	२,७८,११,३३६
कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्च	८,६७,१६,१९६	६,११,७६,००२

(ध) लेखापरीक्षण समितिका सदस्यहरूको नामावली, निजहरूले प्राप्त गरेको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधा, सो समितिले गरेको काम कारवाहीको विवरण र सो समितिले कुनै सुभाव दिएको भए सोको विवरण :

सञ्चालक सिमितिले गैर कार्यकारी सञ्चालक श्री सुजन अधिकारीको संयोजकत्वमा गैर कार्यकारी सञ्चालक श्रीमती दुर्गा थापा सदस्य रहने र अनुपालना तथा जोखिम विभागको कार्यवाहक प्रमुख श्री श्रीकृष्ण सिटौला सदस्य सिचव रहने गरि तीन सदस्यीय लेखापरीक्षण सिमिति गठन गरेको छ।

लेखापरीक्षण सिमितिका संयोजक तथा सदस्यहरुलाई बैठक भत्ता बाहेक अन्य कुनै पारिश्रमिक तथा सुविधा प्रदान गरिएको छैन। हाल कर्मचारी सदस्य बाहेक संयोजक र सदस्यलाई प्रति बैठक भत्ता रू. ४,०००/- उपलब्ध गराइएको छ। आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७९ मा लेखापरीक्षण सिमितिको बैठक १० पटक बसेको छ र बैठक भत्ता बापत रु ६८,०००/- भुक्तानी गरिएको छ।

यस बर्षमा उक्त समितिले निम्न बमोजिमका कार्यहरू सम्पादन गरेको छ।

- वित्तीय संस्थाको लेखा, बजेट तथा आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण कार्यविधि, आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण व्यवस्था पालना भए नभएको अनुगमन तथा सुपरिवेक्षण गरेको,
- २. लेखा र बहीखाताको आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण त्रैमाशिक रुपमा गराएको र त्यस्ता कागजात प्रचलित कानून, राष्ट्र बैंकको नियमन तथा निर्देशन बमोजिम ठीकसँग तयार भएको भनि यकीन गरेको,
- ३. वित्तीय संस्थामा लागू भएको प्रचलित कानून पूर्ण रूपमा पालना भएको छ भनी विश्वस्त हुन संस्थाको व्यवस्थापन र सञ्चालनको नियमित व्यवस्थापकीय तथा कार्य सम्पादनको परीक्षण गराएको,
- ४. वित्तीय संस्थामा बैंक तथा वित्तिय संस्था सम्बन्धी ऐन र नियम बमोजिम काम कारबाही भए नभएको अनुगमन गरि सोको प्रतिवेदन सञ्चालक समिति समक्ष पेश गरेको,
- ५. २०७८/७९ को बाह्य लेखापरिक्षकको नियुक्तिको लागि तीन जना लेखापरीक्षकको नाम सिफारिस गरेको,
- ६. सञ्चालक समितिबाट माग गरिएको विषयमा राय दिएको,
- ७. आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण, बाह्य लेखापरिक्षण, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्थलगत सुपरिवेक्षण र सुचना प्रविधि लेखापरिक्षणमा औंल्याइएका विषयहरुमा आविधक रुपमा समीक्षा गरी सो सम्बन्धमा अपनाउनु पर्ने कदम बारे व्यवस्थापनलाई आवश्यक निर्देशन दिएको र सो सम्बन्धी सुभाव सञ्चालक समितिमा पेश गरेको,
- ८. बाह्य लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन सम्बन्धमा छलफल भएको,
- ९. त्रैमासिक वित्तीय अवस्थाको विश्लेषण गरी सञ्चालक समिति समक्ष प्रतिवेदन पेश गरेको,
- १०. संस्थाको वित्तीय स्थिति, आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण र जोखिम व्यवस्थापन र आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षण कार्यक्रम आदि बारे नियमित समीक्षा गर्ने गरेको।



- (न) सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक, कम्पनीको आधारभुत श्रेयरधनी वा निजको निजको नातेदार वा निज संलग्न रहेको फर्म कम्पनी वा सङ्गठित संस्थाले कम्पनीलाई कुनै रकम बुभ्गाउन बाँकी भए सो कुरा : नभएको।
- (प) सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख तथा पदाधिकारीहरूलाई भुक्तानी गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधाको रकमः यस संस्थाको सञ्चालक समितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित भएबापत प्रति बैठक भत्ता सञ्चालक समितिको अध्यक्षलाई रु. ५,०००/- र सञ्चालकहरूलाई रु. ४,०००/- एवम् मोवाइल सुविधा बापत मासिक रु. ३,०००/- र पत्रपत्रिका सुविधा बापत मासिक रु. १,०००/- सञ्चालक समितिको अध्यक्ष र सञ्चालकहरूलाई उपलब्ध गराइएको छ।

संचालक समितिका सदस्यहरूलाई आ.व. २०७८/७९ मा जम्मा रू ९,६९,०००/- भत्ता बापत र रु २,८४,०००/- सुविधा बापत भुक्तानी गरिएको छ। उपरोक्त भत्ता तथा सुविधाहरूमा प्रचलित कानून अनुसार करकट्टी गरेर मात्र भुक्तानी गर्ने गरिएको छ।

प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत तथा पदाधिकारीहरूलाई नियुक्तिका शर्त तथा कर्मचारी विनियमावली अनुसारका पाउनु पर्ने सुविधाहरू प्रदान गरिएको छः

विवरण	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	अन्य प्रमुख व्यवस्थापकहरु
तलव, भत्ता तथा अन्य सुविधाहरु	४७,७३,८८१	५१,५७,७१६

(फ) श्रेयरधनीहरूले बुिमलिन बाँकी रहेको लाभांशको रकम:

यस संस्थाले घोषणा गरेको लाभांश मध्ये प्रतिवेदन तयार गर्दाको आ.व. २०७८/०७९ सम्ममा शेयरधनीहरूबाट लाभांशबापतको रकम रु. १,३७,०८२.०९ बुभिनिलन बाँकी रहेको छ।

- (ब) कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १४१ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति खरिद वा बिक्री गरेको कुराको विवरण : आ.व. २०७८/०७९ मा संस्थाले कुनै पनि घरजग्गा खरिद तथा बिक्री गरेको छैन।
- (भ) कम्पनी ऐनको दफा १७५ बमोजिम सम्बद्ध कम्पनीबीच भएको कारोवारको विवरण : नभएको ।
- (म) कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ तथा प्रचलीत कानून बमोजिम सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा खुलाउनुपर्ने कुराहरूः यसै प्रतिवेदनको सान्दर्भिक बुँदाहरूमा खुलाइएको।



(धितोपत्र दर्ता तथा निष्काशन निरामावली २०७३ को निराम २६ (२) सँग सम्बन्धित अन्य विवरणहरू)

संचालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन :

बार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा संलग्न गरिएको।

२. लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदनः

बार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा सम्बद्ध शीर्षक अन्तर्गत राखिएको।

३. लेखापरीक्षण भएको वित्तीय विवरण :

बार्षिक प्रतिवेदनमा सम्बद्ध शीर्षक अन्तर्गत राखिएको।

8. कानुनी कारबाही सम्बन्धी विवरणः

- (क) यस अविधमा संगठित संस्थाले वा संस्थाको विरुद्ध कुनै मुद्दा दायर भएको भए: ऋण असुलीसँग सम्बन्धित मुद्धाहरु र हेटौंडा शाखाको घरबहालसँग सम्बन्धित मुद्धा विचाराधिन रहेको।
- (ख) संगठित संस्थाको संस्थापक वा संचालकले वा संस्थापक वा संचालकको विरुद्धमा प्रचलित नियमको अवज्ञा वा फौज्दारी अपराध गरेको सम्बन्धमा कुनै मुद्दा दायर गरेको वा भएको भए :

यस सम्बन्धमा त्यस्तो मुद्दा दर्ता भएको वा गरेको जानकारी प्राप्त नभएको।

(ग) कुनै संस्थापक वा सञ्चालक विरुद्ध आर्थिक अपराध गरेको सम्बन्धमा कुनै मुद्दा दायर भएको भए : यस सम्बन्धमा त्यस्तो मुद्दा दर्ता भएको वा गरेको जानकारी प्राप्त नभएको ।

५. संगठित संस्थाको शेयर कारोबार तथा प्रगतिको विश्लेषण :

- (क) धितोपत्र बजारमा भएको संगठित संस्थाको शेयरको कारोबार सम्बन्धमा व्यवस्थापनको धारणा : यस कम्पनीको शेयर माग र आपूर्तिको आधारमा मूल्य निर्धारण हुने गरी नेपाल धितोपत्र विनिमय बजारमा कारोबार भइरहेको छ। शेयर बजारमा आउने उतारचढाव सँगै यस कम्पनीको शेयर मूल्यमा पनि परिवर्तन हुने गरेको छ।
- (ख) आ.व. २०७८/०७५ को प्रत्येक त्रैमासिक अविधमा संगठित संस्थाको शेयरको अधिकतम, न्यूनतम र अन्तिम मूल्यका साथै कुल कारोबार शेयर संख्या र कारोबार दिन :

ऋम संख्या	त्रैमास	अधिकतम मूल्य रु	न्यूनतम मूल्य रु	अन्तिम मूल्य रु	कुल कारोबार शेयर संख्या	कारोबार दिन
8	प्रथम	७२०.००	३९४.००	888.00	४६,२१,०११	५७
२	दोस्रो	६०५.००	३३६.००	४३५.००	२१,९८,४४३	५९
R	तेस्रो	४४५.००	२७८.००	२८४.००	८,६४,३११	५८
8	चौथो	३०५.००	१८८.००	२२३.००	९,२१,३६९	६४

६. समस्या र चुनौती :

आन्तरिक समस्या तथा चुनौती :

- बैंक तथा वित्तिय संस्थाहरु बीच हुने तिब्र प्रतिस्पर्धा
- नीति नियममा हुने परिवर्तनले व्यवसायमा पर्ने अल्पकालिन तथा दिर्घकालिन प्रभाव
- वित्तिय संस्थाहरुको शाखा सञ्जाल, संख्या तथा दक्ष्य जनशक्तिहरुको अभाव

बाह्य समस्या तथा चुनौती

(क) विश्वव्यापी रुपमा फैलिएको कोरोनाको महामारीका कारणले विश्व अर्थतन्त्रको कुल ग्राहस्थ उत्पादनमा नै गिरावट आउने प्रक्षेपण गिरएको र मुलुकको समग्र अर्थतन्त्रमा समेत नकरात्मक असर पिरिहेको छ। नेपाली कामदारहरु बैदेशिक रोजगारीमा कार्यरत रहेको मुलुकहरुमा समेत कोरोनाको महामारी फैलिएको कारणले मुलुकमा भित्रिने विप्रेषणमा किम भई देशको अर्थतन्त्र एवं बैकिङ क्षेत्रमा नकरात्मक असर पिरिहेको छ। विद्यमान चुनौती तथा आइपर्ने समस्या समाधानका उपायहरुबारे व्यवस्थापन तथा संचालक सिमितिले समय समयमा सिमक्षा गरी रणनिति बनाई सोको निराकरणको उपाय अवलम्बन गरी सोहि अनुसार गिरएको छ।



(ख) समस्या समाधानका लागि व्यवस्थापनले अवलम्बन गरेको नीति :

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले तोके बमोजिम चुक्ता पूँजी पुऱ्याउन हाल पुँजीयोजना बमोजिम काम भइसकेको छ। विविध आन्तरिक तथा वाह्य चुनैति एवं समस्या समाधान गर्न सञ्चालक समितिले समय समयमा समिक्षा गरि रणनिति बनाइ उपाय अबलम्बन गर्ने गरेको छ।

७. संस्थागत सुशासन :

बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्विन्ध ऐन २०७३, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट जारी गिरएको एकीकृत निर्देशन, पिरपत्रहरु, धितो पत्र ऐन र सो ऐन अनुसार जारी भएको नियमावली, विनियमावलीहरु तथा निर्देशनहरु, नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेञ्ज लिमिटेडबाट जारी गिरएको निर्देशनहरु तथा प्रचलित कानुनहरुलाई परिपालना गिरएको छ । कारोवारलाई चुस्त बनाउन संचालक सिमित स्तरमा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको एकीकृत निर्देशनले निर्देशन गरे वमोजिमको सम्पत्ति सुद्धिकरण निवारण सिमित, जोखिम व्यवस्थापन सिमित, लेखा परिक्षण सिमित र कर्मचारी सेवा सुविधा सिमित तथा व्यवस्थापन तहमा व्यवस्थापन सिमित, सम्पत्ति तथा दायित्व सिमित, ऋण उप सिमित, आर्थिक निर्देशन सिमितिहरु गठन भई क्रियाशिल भएका छन । आविधक रुपमा आन्तरिक तथा बाह्य लेखापरिक्षण भई सोको आधारमा लेखापरिक्षण सिमितिले दिएको निर्देशनहरु पालना भएका छन । विभिन्न तहहरुको विचमा अधिकारको प्रष्ट वाँडफाँड भई सो अनुसार भए नभएको अनुगमन गरिएको छ ।

संस्थाको लेखापरीक्षकबाट प्राप्त भएको सल्लाह सुभावलाई परीपालना गर्दै संस्थागत सुशासन कायम गर्न सञ्चालक समिति र व्यवस्थापन प्रतिवद्ध रहेको छ।



समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड, हेटौडा, मकवानपुर

कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा ७८ वमोजिमको विवरण आ.व २०७८/०७५

- (क) बाँडफाँड भएको शेयर संख्या :
 - कम्पनीको रु ७४,२१,७४,८००/- (चौहत्तर करोड एक्काइस लाख चौहत्तर हजार आठ सय) को ७४,२१,७४८ कित्ता शेयर बाँडफाँड भएको छ।
- (ख) बाँडफाँड भएको शेयर मध्ये चुक्ता भएको र नभएको शेयर संख्या :

बाँडफाँड भएको सम्पूर्ण शेयरको रकम चुक्ता भएको छ।

(ग) कम्पनीको सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक, लेखापरीक्षक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख, प्रबन्धकको विवरण र निजहरूलाई भुक्तान गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधाहरूको रकम : (आर्थिक बर्घ भरको अविधिमा)

ऋ.सं.	नाम, थर	पद	भत्ता	सुविधा
۲.	ठाकुर प्रसाद भट्टराई	अध्यक्ष	& 8,000/-	२४,०००/-
٦.	बिनोद कुमार सुवेदी	सञ्चालक	१,६१,०००/-	8८,०००/-
₹.	दिपक अधिकारी	सञ्चालक	१,६०,०००/-	8८,०००/-
٧.	गुप्त ब. राना (हाल निवृत्त)	सञ्चालक	१,६०,०००/-	8८,०००/-
ч.	सुजन अधिकारी	सञ्चालक	१,४४,०००/-	80,000/-
₹.	दुर्गा थापा	सञ्चालक	२८,०००/-	८,०००/-
७.	जंग बहादुर हमाल	स्वतन्त्र सञ्चालक	२८,०००/-	۷,000/-
۷.	शिवलाल पुरी (हाल निवृत्त)	सञ्चालक	१,१६,०००/-	३६,०००/-
۶.	कुमार श्रेष्ठ (हाल निवृत्त)	सञ्चालक	१,०८,०००/-	२४,०००/-
<u></u> १०.	एच.डी.एस.डी. एसोसिएट्स	लेखा परीक्षक	२,४८,६००/-	
??.	टिका निधि लोहनी	प्र.का.अ	४७,७३,८२१।	२०/-
१२.	बिनोद राज पौडेल	मुख्य प्रबन्धक	२०,११,८०८।३५/-	
१३.	रमेश घिमिरे	प्रबन्धक	१२,७३,०५६।७२/-	
१४.	सुवास श्रेष्ठ	प्रबन्धक	१२,६८,६९०।००/-	
१५.	चुडामनी खनाल	प्रबन्धक	६,०४,५६१।१२/-	

(घ) कम्पनीको हालसम्मको चुक्ता पूँजीको पाँच प्रतिशत वा सो भन्दा बढी शेयर खरिद गरी लिने व्यक्ति वा संगठित संस्थाको नाम र निजहरूको नाममा रहेको शेयर वा डिवेञ्चरको विवरण : (२०७५ असार मसान्त)

क.सं.	शेयरवालको नाम	शेयर संख्या	डिम्याट नं.
?	शिव प्रसाद घिमिरे	७,२०,८२२ कित्ता	१३०११२००००६५४४५८
२	भेषराज लोहनी	४,७७,६५२ कित्ता	१३०१३९०००००८७५२
R	सुचित्रा सिजापती	४,१०,४४१ कित्ता	१३०१०९०००००८५५५८

- (ङ) शेयर विकीबाट प्राप्त भएको जम्मा रकम र सम्बन्धित आर्थिक वर्षमा कम्पनीले खरिद गरेको तथा जारी गरेको नयाँ शेयर तथा डिबेञ्चरको विवरण :
 - आ.व. २०७८/०७९ मा हकप्रद शेयर मार्फत ३१,३७,८९७ किता शेयर जारी गरिएको र रकम रु ३१,३७,८९,७००/- प्राप्त भएको ।
- (च) सञ्चालक वा आधारभूत श्रेयरधनी वा निजका निजका नातेदारले कम्पनीलाई बुभ्गाउन बाँकी रहेको रकम : संचालक वा आधारभूत शेयरधनी वा निजका निजका नातेदारले कुनै पनि रकम बुभाउन बाँकी नरहेको।



(छ) शेयर विकी वा अन्य कुनै काम गरे बापत दिएको वा दिनु पर्ने रकमः

शेयर बिक्रि वा अन्य कुनै काम कुरा गरेबापत दिनु पर्ने रकम छैन।

(ज) बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरुबाट लिएको ऋण तथा बुभ्गाउन बाँकी रहेको साँवा तथा ब्याजको रकमः

बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरुवाट लिएको ऋण तथा बुभाउन बाँकी रकम छैन।

(भ्क) कम्पनीले भुक्तानी लिनु पर्ने वा कम्पनीले अन्य व्यक्तिलाई भुक्तानी गर्नुपर्ने भनी दावी गरिएको रकम वा यस विषयमा मुद्दा मामिला चलिरहेको भए त्यसको विवरण :

कम्पनीले भुक्तानी गर्नु पर्ने विषयमा हेटौंडाको घरबाहालसँग सम्बन्धित रु १२,५०,०००/- को मुद्दा चलिरहेको छ।

(ञ) कम्पनीको व्यवस्थापनमा कार्यरत तथा अन्य स्तरका कर्मचारी वा कामदारको संख्याः

व्यवस्थापन, स्थायी, अस्थायी, करार र प्रशिक्षार्थी गरी जम्मा ६५ जना कर्मचारीहरु कार्यरत रहेका छन्।

(ट) कम्पनीको व्यवस्थापनमा कार्यरत तथा अन्य स्तरमा कार्यरत विदेशीहरूको संख्या तथा निजहरूलाई भुक्तान गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता, तथा सुविधा :

कम्पनीको व्यवस्थापन तथा अन्य कुनै पनि स्तरमा विदेशीहरु लाई नियुक्त नगरिएको ।

(ठ) कम्पनी र कुनै विदेशी निकाय वा व्यक्तिहरूबीच लगानी, व्यवस्थापन वा प्राविधिक सेवा वा अन्य विषयमा एक वर्ष भन्दा बढी अविधिको लागि कुनै सम्भौता गरिएको भए सो को विवरण र सम्बन्धित आर्थिक बर्षमा त्यस्तो सम्भौता अनुसार भुक्तान गरिएको लाभांश, किमशन, शुल्क दस्तुर, र रोयल्टी आदिको विवरण :

(इ) कम्पनीको आ.व. २०७८/०७५ को व्यवस्थापन खर्चको विवरण :

ऋ.सं.	विवर्ण	रकम (रु.)	
?.	कर्मचारी खर्च	४,८९,११,७६६/-	
٦.	अन्य व्यवस्थापन	३,७८,०४,४२९/-	
	जम्मा	ፘ, ६७, ੧६, ੧ ,५	

(विस्तृत विवरण लेखापरीक्षण भएको बार्षिक वित्तीय विवरणमा उल्लेख गरिएको)

(ढ) शेयरधनीहरूले बुिम्हिन बाँकी रहेको लाभांशको रकम :

शेयरधनीहरुले बुभिन्तिन बाँकी रहेको लाभांश रकम रु.१३७,०७८।०९ रहेको ।

(ण) कम्पनीले यस ऐन तथा प्रचलित कानूनको पालना पूर्ण रूपमा गरेको छ भन्ने कुराको उद्घोषणः

कम्पनीले ऐन तथा प्रचलित कानूनको पालना पूर्ण रुपले गरेको छ।

(त) अन्य आवश्यक कुरा :

केही नभएको।



संस्थागत सुशासन सम्बन्धी वार्षिक अनुपालना प्रतिवेदन

(नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्डबाट जारी सूचीकृत संगठित संस्थाहरुको संस्थागत सुशासन सम्बन्धि निर्देशिका, २०७४ बमोजिम)

सुचीकृत सङ्गठित संस्थाको नाम	समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड
ठेगाना इमेल र वेभसाइट सहित	ठेगाना : रजिप्टर्ड कार्यालय हेटौंडा १, मकवानपुर
ठगाना इमल र वमसाइट साहत	Email: info@sfcl.com.np, Website: www.sfcl.com.np
फोन नं.	०५७-५२५१००,०५७-५२३२२९
प्रतिवेदन पेश गरिएको आ.व.	आ.व. २०७८/०७९

१. संचालक समिति सम्बन्धि विवरण

(क) संचालक समितिको अध्यक्षको नाम र नियुक्ति मिति :

नाम : श्री ठाकुर प्रसाद भट्टराई नियुक्ती मिति : २०७८/९/३० (ख) संस्थाको सेयर संरचना सम्बन्धी विवरण :

क्.स.	शेयर संरचना	अनुपात
₹.	संस्थापक समुह	५९.३७
٦.	सर्वसाधारण समुह	४०.६३
	जम्मा	900

(ग) संचालक समिति सम्बन्धी विवरण :

सि.नं.	नाम	पद	प्रतिनिधित्व भएको समुह	शेयर संख्या	नियुक्ति भएको मिति	पद तथा गोपनियताको शपथ लिएको मिति	संचालक नियुक्तिको तरीका (विधि)
₹.	श्री ठाकुर प्रसाद भट्टराई	अध्यक्ष	संस्थापक समुह (स्वाबलम्बी इन्भेप्टमेन्ट प्रा.लि. को प्रतिनिधि)		२०७८/९/३०	२०७८/१०/११	साधारण सभाबाट निर्वाचित
٦.	श्री विनोद कुमार सुवेदी	सञ्चालक	सर्वसाधारण समुह	२,२५०	२०७८/९/३०	२०७८/१०/२१	साधारण सभाबाट निर्वाचित
π.	श्री दिपक अधिकारी	सञ्चालक	संस्थापक समुह	११,२५०	२०७८/९/३०	२०७८/१०/२१	साधारण सभाबाट निर्वाचित
٧.	श्री गुप्त बहादुर राना	सञ्चालक	संस्थापक समुह	४,९८६	२०७८/९/३०	२०७८/१०/२१	साधारण सभाबाट निर्वाचित
ч.	श्री सुजन अधिकारी	सञ्चालक	संस्थापक समुह (नेपा पेट्रोलियम ट्रेड लिंक्स प्रा.लि. को प्रतिनिधि)		२०७८/९/३०	२०७८/१०/२१	साधारण सभाबाट निर्वाचित
€.	श्रीमित दुर्गा थापा	सञ्चालक	सर्वसाधारण समुह	₹00	२०७९/०१/२७	२०७९/०२/०४	संचालक समिति बाट नियुक्त
७.	श्री जंग बहादुर हमाल	सञ्चालक	स्वतन्त्र		२०७९/०१/२७	२०७९/०२/०४	संचालक समिति बाट नियुक्त

नोट : पछिल्लो साधारणसभा पछि नियुक्त हुनु भएको सञ्चालकको नामः श्रीमित दुर्गा थापा र श्री जंग बहादुर हमाल



(घ) संचालक समितिको वैठक

- १. संचालक सिमितिको वैठक संचालन सम्बन्धी विवरण संचालक सिमितिको वैठक आ.व २०७८.७९ मा जम्मा ३५ पटक बसेको छ । जुन अघिल्लो आ.व २०७७.७८ मा ४१ पटक बसेको थियो ।
- कुनै संचालक सिमितिको वैठक आवश्यक गणपुरक संख्या नपुगी स्थिगित भएको भए सोको विवरण नभएको
- संचालक समितिको वैठक सम्बन्धी अन्य विवरण :

संचालक सिमितिको बैठकमा संचालक वा वैकल्पिक संचालक उपस्थित भए/नभएको -नभएको अवस्थामा बैठकको मिति सिहत कारण खुलाउने)ः	भएको
संचालक सिमितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित संचालकहरु, छलफल भएको विषय र तत्सम्बन्धमा भएको निर्णयको विवरण (माईन्युट) को छुट्टै अभिलेख राखे नराखेकोः	राखेको
संचालक समितिको दुई लगातार बसेको बैठको अधिकतम अन्तर (दिनमा) :	२०७८/१२/१६ देखि २०७९/०१/१६ सम्म, २९ दिन
संचालक समितिको बैठक भत्ता निर्धारण सम्बन्धमा बसेको वार्षिक साधारण सभाको मितिः	२०७७/०९/३०
संचालक समितिको प्रति बैठक भत्ता रु.	अध्यक्ष, ५,००० र सदस्य ४,०००
यस आ.व. (२०७८/०७९) को संचालक समितिको कुल बैठक खर्च रु.	₹.९,६९,०००

२. संचालकको आचरण सम्बन्धी तथा अन्य विवरण

संचालकको आचरण सम्बन्धमा सम्बन्धित संस्थाको आचार संहिता भए/नभएको	भएको
एकाघर परिवारको एक भन्दा बढी संचालक भए सो सम्बन्धी विवरण	नभएको

संचालकहरुको वार्षिक रूपमा सिकाई तथा पुर्नताजगी कार्यक्रम सम्बन्धी विवरण

ऋ.स.	विषय	मिति	सहभागी संचालकको संख्या	तालिम संचालन भएको स्थान
٤.	सञ्चालक शिक्षा अभिमुखिकरण कार्यक्रम	२०७८/०६/१८	У	समृद्धि फाइनान्स शाखा कार्यालय पुर्तालसडक, काठमाण्डौ ।
	संचालक स्तरिय अभिमुखिकरण/पुनर्ताजगीकरण तथा ज्ञान आदान प्रदान कार्यक्रम	२०७८/०६/२२	Ę	इन्द्रेणी होटेल, नयाँ बानेश्वर
₹.	संचालक शिक्षा अभिमुखिकरण कार्यक्रम	२०७८/१० /२८	Ę	समृद्धि फाइनान्स शाखा कार्यालय पुर्तालसडक, काठमाण्डौ ।
8	संचालक शिक्षा अभिमुखीकरण कार्यक्रम	२०७९/०२/२४	₹	समृद्धि फाइनान्स शाखा कार्यालय पुर्तालसडक, काठमाण्डौ ।

प्रत्येक संचालकले आफु संचालकको पदमा नियुक्त वा मनोनयन भएको पन्ध्र दिनिभन्न देहायका कुराको कम्पनी ऐन २०६३, बैंक तथा वित्तीय लिखित जानकारी गराएको/नगराएको र नगराएको भए सोको विवरण :

• संस्थासँग निज वा निजको एकाघरको परिवारको कुनै सदस्यले कुनै किसिमको करार गरेको वा गर्न लागेको भए सो को विवरण,

• निज वा निजको एकाघरको परिवारको कुनै सदस्यले संस्था वा सो संस्थाको मुख्य वा सहायक कम्पनीमा लिएको शेयर वा डिवेन्चरको विवरण,

• निज अन्य कुनै संगठित संस्थाको आधारभुत शेयरधनी वा संचालक रहेको भए त्यसको विवरण,

• निजको एकाघरको परिवारको कुनै सदस्य संस्थामा पदाधिकारी वा कर्मचारीको हैसियतमा काम गरिरहेका भए सोको विवरण।



संचालकले उस्तै प्रकृतिको उद्देश्य भएको सुचिकृत संस्थाको संचालक, तलवी पदाधिकारी, कार्यकारी प्रमुख वा कर्मचारी भई कार्य गरेको भए सोको विवरण :	नभएका
Hallwagswild 143H4 149H3 43H 343H49H38F4H2 94 9H4H2H HILLIAH 9H HIGH 143HH .	त्यस्तो कारवाही भएको कुनै विवरण हालसम्म जानकारीमा नआएको

३. संस्थाको जोखिम व्यवस्थापन तथा आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली सम्बन्धी विवरण :

- क) जोखिम व्यवस्थापनको लागि कुनै सिमिति गठन भए/नभएको भए सोको कारण :
 जोखिम व्यवस्थापनको लागि जोखिम व्यवस्थापन सिमिति गठन भएको ।
- ख) जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति सम्बन्धी जानकारी :
 - अ) सिमितिको संरचना(संयोजक तथा सदस्यहरुको नाम तथा पद)

ऋ.सं	जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति नाम र पद	समितिमा रहेको पद
?	श्री गुप्त बहादुर राना, सञ्चालक	संयोजक
२	श्री सुजन अधिकारी, सञ्चालक, लेखा परिक्षण सिमिति संयोजक	सदस्य
3	श्री चुडामणि खनाल, संचालन विभाग प्रमुख	पदेन सदस्य
8	श्री श्रीकृष्ण सिटौला, कार्यवाहक प्रमुख अनुपालना तथा जोखिम अधिकृत	पदेन सदस्य सचिव

- आ) समितिको बैठक संख्या : ७ पटक (आ.व.२०७८/७९)
- इ) समितिको कार्य सम्बन्धी छोटो विवरण :
- (इ) (१) व्यवस्थापनबाट नियमित रुपमा जोखिम व्यवस्थापन प्रतिवेदन लिई जोखिमको आंकलन, मूल्याङ्कन, नियन्त्रण तथा अनुगमन के कसरी भइरहेको छ सो सम्बन्धमा छलफल गर्ने र सञ्चालक समितिमा आवश्यक सुभाव पेश गर्ने ।
- (इ) (२)सञ्चालक सिमितिबाट भएको अख्तियार प्रत्यायोजनको सीमा तथा औचित्यता विश्लेषण गरी सञ्चालक सिमितिमा आवश्यक सुभाव सिहतको प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्ने ।
- (इ) (३)विद्यमान जोखिम पहिचान तथा व्यवस्थापन प्रणालीको पर्याप्तता र उपयुक्तताका सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिलाई जानकारी गराउने र उपयुक्त प्रणालीको विकासका लागि सुभाव दिने।
- (इ) (४)जोखिम व्यवस्थापनका लागि नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट जारी गरिएका निर्देशन/मार्गनिर्देशन, संस्थाले निर्धारण गरेका आन्तरिक सीमा, उपयुक्त प्रचलन अनुरुप आवश्यक नीति एवम् संरचना विकास गर्नका लागि सञ्चालक समितिलाई सुभाव दिने ।
- (इ) (५)जोखिम समायोजित सम्पत्ति अनुसार पुँजीको पर्याप्तता, व्यावसायिक रणनीति अनुरुप नीतिगत व्यवस्थाको पर्याप्तता, संस्थाले लिन सक्ने अधिकतम जोखिम सम्बन्धमा नियमित रुपमा छलफल तथा विश्लेषण गरी सञ्चालक समितिलाई आवश्यक राय सुफाव दिने ।
- (ग) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण कार्यविधि भए /नभएको : भएको
- (घ) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणालीको लागि कुनै समिति गठन भए /नभएको गठन नभएको भए सोको कारण : गठन भएको
- (ङ) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली समिति सम्बन्धी विवरण :
 - (अ) आन्तरिक समितिहरु

(१) लेखा परिक्षण समिति

ऋ.सं	लेखा परीक्षण सिमितिः नाम र पद	समितिमा रहेको पद
?	श्री सुजन अधिकारी, सञ्चालक	संयोजक
२	श्रीमित दुर्गा थापा, सञ्चालक	सदस्य
R	श्री श्रीकृष्ण सिटौला, कार्यवाहक प्रमुख अनुपालना तथा जोखिम अधिकृत	सदस्य सचिव

समितिको वैठक संख्या : १० पटक (आ.व.२०७८/७५)



समितिको कार्य विवरण :

संस्थाको समग्र वित्तीय अवस्था, आन्तिरिक नियन्त्रण, लेखापरीक्षण योजना र आन्तिरिक लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा औंल्याइएका विषयहरूमा आविधक रुपमा समीक्षा गरी आवश्यक सुधारको लागि व्यवस्थापनहरूलाई निर्देशन प्रदान गरेको छ । बाह्य लेखापरीक्षकले पेश गरेको लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा औंल्याइएका बुँदा/कैफियतहरू उपर समीक्षा गरी सुधारात्मक कदम चाल्न व्यवस्थापनलाई निर्देशन प्रदान गरिएको । नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट स्थलगत निरीक्षण तथा सुपरिवेक्षण गरी प्रतिवेदनमा औंल्याइएका कैफियतहरूको कार्यान्वयनको अवस्थाको समीक्षा गर्ने गरिएको तथा समग्रमा सञ्चालक समितिलाई आवश्यक जानकारी तथा सुभाव उपलब्ध गराउने गरिएको छ ।

(२) कर्मचारी व्यवस्थापन तथा सेवा सुविधा सिमिति

ऋ.सं	कर्मचारी व्यवस्थापन तथा सेवा सुविधाः नाम र पद	समितिमा रहेको पद
?	श्री दिपक अधिकारी, सञ्चालक	संयोजक
२	श्री जंग बहादुर हमाल, सञ्चालक	सदस्य
R	श्री टिका निधि लोहनी, प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	पदेन सदस्य
8	श्री रमेश घिमिरे, प्रमुख वित्त अधिकृत	पदेन सदस्य
ų	श्री रामहरी रिमाल, मानव संसाधन विभाग प्रमुख	पदेन सदस्य सचिव

समितिको वैठक संख्या : ५ पटक (आ.व.२०७८/७५)

समितिको कार्य विवरण :

कर्मचारी दरबन्दीको प्रक्षेपण गर्ने, कर्मचारी भर्ना गर्ने, मानव संसाधन विभागको वार्षिक बजेट तयार गर्ने, विभागीय प्रतिवेदन तयार गर्ने, कर्मचारी सेवा विनियमावलीलाई आधार बनाएर तलब बृद्धि, विकास र अन्य सेवा सुविधाको विषयमा छलफल गरि आवश्यक देखिएको खण्डमा प्रस्ताव तयार गरी संचालक समितिमा पेश गर्ने।

(३) सम्पत्ति सद्धिकरण निवारण समिति

ऋ.सं	सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण सिमतिः नाम र पद	समितिमा रहेको पद
?	श्री विनोद कुमार सुवेदी, सञ्चालक	संयोजक
२	श्री श्रीकृष्ण सिटौला, कार्यवाहक प्रमुख अनुपालना तथा जोखिम अधिकृत	पदेन सदस्य
R	श्री रुवेश मान पति, कर्जा जोखिम अधिकृत	पदेन सदस्य
8	श्री चुडामणि खनाल, कार्यान्वयन अधिकारी	पदेन सदस्य सचिव

समितिको वैठक संख्या : ४ पटक (आ.व.२०७८/७५)

समितिको कार्य विवरण

सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण निवारण सम्बन्धी विद्यमान कानून अनुसार संस्थामा भए गरेको काम कारवाहीहरुको सम्बन्धमा व्यवस्थापनबाट प्राप्त प्रतिवेदन (TTR, STR, Risk Grading, GoAML etc) उपर छलफल गरी व्यवस्थापनलाई आवश्यक निर्देशन प्रदान गरेको तथा तत् सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समिति समक्ष प्रतिवेदन पेश गर्ने गरेको।

(४) व्यवस्थापन समिति

क.स.	नाम	पद
₹.	श्री टिका निधि लोहनी, प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत	अध्यक्ष
٦.	श्री विनोद राज पौडेल, नायव महाप्रवन्धक	सदस्य
₹.	श्री शुभाष श्रेष्ठ, प्रमुख कर्जा अधिकृत	सदस्य
٧.	श्री रमेश घिमिरे, प्रमुख वित्त अधिकृत	सदस्य
٧.	श्री चुडामणी खनाल, प्रमुख संचालन अधिकृत	सदस्य सचिव

समितिको वैठक संख्या : ४४ पटक (आ.व.२०७८/७५)

समितिको कार्य विवरण :

व्यवस्थापन समितिले संचालक समितिबाट पारित नीति, निर्देशनको कार्यान्वयन सम्बन्धमा विभिन्न कार्यविधिहरु बनाइ लागु गर्ने तथा कार्यान्वयनको



विश्लेषण गरी आवश्यक रणनीति बनाई लागु गर्ने, व्यवस्थापन सुचना प्रणाली(वित्तिय) को विश्लेषण गरि सञ्चालक संयोजक रहेको लेखापरीक्षण समितिमा छलफलको लागी पेश गर्ने, साथै संचालक समितिले गरेका निर्णयको कार्यान्वयन गर्ने गराउने।

(५) सम्पत्ति तथा दायित्व ब्यबस्थापन समिति

क.स.	नाम	पद
۶.	श्री विनोद राज पौडेल, नायव महाप्रबन्धक	संयोजक
٦.	श्री शुभाष श्रेष्ठ, प्रमुख कर्जा अधिकृत	सदस्य
₹.	श्री रमेश घिमिरे, प्रमुख वित्त अधिकृत	सदस्य
٧.	श्री रोशन कुमार शर्मा, लेखा अधिकृत	सदस्य सचिव

समितिको बैठक संख्या : ३७ पटक (आ.व.२०७८/७५)

समितिको कार्य विवरण :

संस्थाले नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक र नेपाल सरकारको ऋणपत्रमा लगानी गर्न व्यवस्थापनलाई सुभाव दिने र व्यवस्थापनको निर्देशन अनुसार लगानी गर्ने, कर्जाको आधारदर, व्याजदर अन्तर, कर्जा स्वपुँजी अनुपात लगायत तरलता सम्बन्धि जोखिमको अनुगमन गर्ने लगायत व्यवस्थापन समितिको निर्देशनको पालना गर्ने ।

(च) आर्थिक प्रशासन विनियमावली भए/नभएको : भएको "आर्थिक प्रशासनिक विनियमावली, २०७७"

४. सुचना तथा जानकारी प्रवाह सम्बन्धी विवरण

(क) संस्थाले सार्वजनिक गरेको सुचना तथा जानकारी प्रवाहको विवरण :

विषय	माध्यम	सा	र्वजनिक गरेको मिति
बार्षिक साधारण सभाको सुचना	पत्रिका	२०७८/०९/०९, २०७८/०९/२३	
विशेष साधारण सभाको सुचना	विशेष साधारण सभा नभएको	-	
बार्षिक प्रतिवेदन	वेभसाइट	२०७८/०९/३०	
		विवरण	पत्रिकामा प्रकाशित मिति
		प्रथम त्रैमास	२०७८/०७/१५
त्रैमासिक प्रतिवेदन	पत्रिका	दोस्रो त्रैमास	२०७८/१०/१०
जनातिक प्राप्तवदन		तेस्रो त्रैमास	२०७९/०१/०७
		चौथो त्रैमास	२०७९/०४/२१
		मिति २०७८/०८/	२९ गते हकप्रद शेयर निष्काशनको
धितोपत्रको मुल्यमा प्रभाव पार्ने मुल्य संवेदनशील सुचना	पत्राचार तुरुन्तै	लागी नेपाल धितोपत्र बोर्ड बाट स्विकृति प्राप्त गरेको	
gan		व्यहोरा नेपाल स्टक एसचेञ्जमा जानकारी गराएको छ।	
अन्य		नभएको	

(ख) सुचना सार्वजनिक नगरेको वा अन्य कारणले धितोपत्र बोर्ड तथा अन्य निकायबाट कारवाहिमा परेको भए सो सम्बन्धी जानकारी : नभएको ।

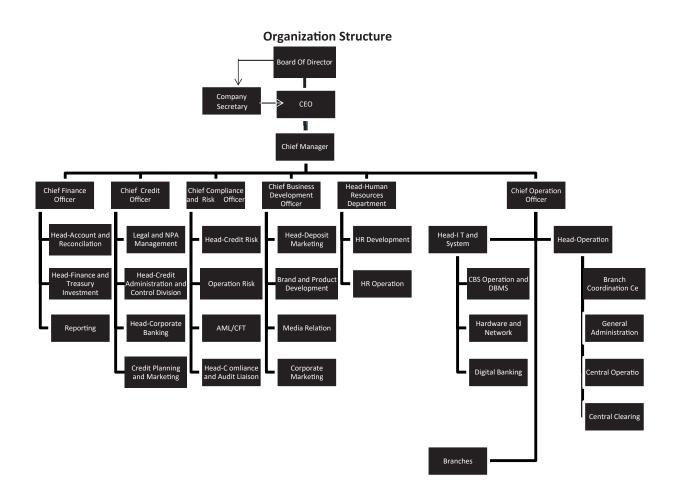
५. संस्थागत संरचना र कर्मचारी सम्बन्धी विवरण

- क) कर्मचारीहरूको संरचना, वृत्ति विकास, तालिम, तलब, भत्ता तथा अन्य सुविधा, हाजिर र विदा, आचारसंहिता लगायतका कुराहरू समेटिएको कर्मचारी सेवा शर्त विनियमावली/व्यवस्था भए नभएको : भएको
- ख) सांगठनिक संरचना :

⁽ग) पछिल्लो बार्षिक तथा विशेष साधारण सभा सम्पन्न भएको मिति : २०७८/०९/३०



मिति २०७८/०६/२४ गतेको सञ्चालक समितिको ४३३ औं वैठकबाट पास भएको



ग) उच्च व्यवस्थापन तहका कर्मचारीहरूको नाम, शैक्षिक योग्यता तथा अनभव सम्बन्धी विवरण :

•()	उच्य व्यवस्थायम् (हिका क्षमवारहरूका मान, शाहाक बान्यता तथा अभुगव सम्बन्धा विवरण		
ऋ.सं.	कर्मचारीहरूको नाम	शैक्षिक योग्यता	अनुभव
۶.	टिकानिधी लोहनी	म्नातकान्तर	विगत १६ वर्षदेखि बैकिङ, ब्यबस्थापन, अनुसन्धान, बाणिज्य र शैक्षिक क्षेत्रमा नेतृत्व तहमा काम गरेको
٦.	बिनोद राज पौडेल	स्नातक	विगत १५ वर्ष देखि वित्तीय संस्थामा उच्च व्यवस्थापिकय पदमा रही कार्य गरेको।
₹.	सुभाष श्रेष्ठ	स्नातक	विगत १७ वर्षदेखि बैंक वित्तीय संस्थामा व्यवस्थापिकय पदमा रही कार्य गरेको।
٧.	रमेश घिमिरे	स्नातकोत्तर	विगत ११ वर्षदेखि बैंक वित्तीय संस्थामा व्यवस्थापिकय पदमा रही कार्य गरेको।
ч.	चुडामणी खनाल	स्नातक	वित्तीय संस्थामा १२ वर्षको कार्यानुभव

घ) कर्मचारी सम्बन्धी अन्य विवरण :

संरचना अनुसार कर्मचारी पदपूर्ति गर्ने गरे/नगरेको :	गरेको



नयाँ कर्मचारीहरूको पदपूर्ति गर्दा अपनाएको प्रकृया :	विज्ञापन, अन्तरवार्ता
व्यवस्थापन स्तरका कर्मचारीको संख्या :	ų
कुल कर्मचारीको संख्या :	६५
कर्मचारीहरूको सक्सेसन प्लान भए/ नभएको :	भएको
आ. व. कर्मचारीहरूलाई दिइएको तालिम संख्या तथा सम्मलित कर्मचारीको संख्या :	तिलम संख्या : १४ सहभागि संख्या : ११९
आ. व. को कर्मचारी तालिम खर्च रु:	रु. ६,१३,२६३
कुल खर्चमा कर्मचारी खर्चको प्रतिशत :	५६%
कुल कर्मचारी खर्चमा कर्मचारी तालीम खर्चको प्रतिशत :	१.२५%

६. संस्थाको लेखा तथा लेखापरिक्षण सम्बन्धी विवरण

(क) लेखासम्बन्धी विवरण

संस्थाको पछिल्लो आ.व. को वित्तिय विवरण NFRS अनुसार तयार गरे/नगरेको, नगरेको भए सोको	गरेको
कारण :	
संचालक समितिबाट पछिल्लो वित्तिय विवरण स्वीकृत भएको मिति :	२०७९/०८/२३
त्रैमासिक वित्तिय विवरण प्रकाशन गरेको मिति :	
प्रथम त्रैमास	२०७८/०७/१५
दोम्रो त्रैमास	२०७८/१०/१०
तेम्रो त्रैमास	२०७९/०१/०७
चौथो त्रैमास	२०७९/०४/२१
अन्तिम लेखापरिक्षण सम्पन्न भएको मिति :	२०७९/०८/२३
साधारण सभाबाट वित्तिय विवरण (आ.व २०७७/७८) स्वीकृत भएको मिति :	२०७८/०९/३०
संस्थाको आन्तरिक लेखा परिक्षण सम्बन्धी विवरण : (अ) आन्तरिक रुपमा लेखा परिक्षण गर्ने गरिएको वा वाह्य विज्ञ नियुक्त गर्ने गरिएको (आ) वाह्य विज्ञ नियुक्त गरिएको भए सोको विवरण : (इ) आन्तरिक लेखापरिक्षण कित अवधिको गर्ने गरिएको (त्रैमासिक, चौमासिक वा अर्धवार्षिक)	वाह्य विज्ञ नियुक्त गरेको डिए. बि.एण्ड एशोसिएट्स, चार्टड एकाउन्टेन्ट्स त्रैमासिक

लेखापरिक्षण समिति सम्बन्धी विवरण :

संयोजक तथा सदस्यहरुको नाम, पद तथा योग्यता :

ऋ.सं.	नाम	पद	योग्यता
₹.	श्री सुजन अधिकारी	संयोजक, सञ्चालक	एम. वि. एस., Chartered Accountancy Intermediate Level (semi-qualified CA)



٦.	श्रीमित दुर्गा थापा	सदस्य, सञ्चालक	एम. ए. (अर्थशास्त्र)
m·		सदस्य सचिव, कार्यवाहक प्रमुख अनुपालना तथा जोखिम अधिकृत	एम.वि.एस.

बैठक बसेको मिति तथा उपस्थित सदस्य संख्या :

सि.नं.	बैठक बसेको मिति	उपस्थित सदस्य संख्या
٤.	२०७८/०४/२१	æ
٦.	२०७८/०५/०९	३ जना सदस्य १ जना आमन्त्रित
₹.	२०७८/०६/१९	३ जना सदस्य ३ जना आमन्त्रित
٧.	२०७८/०७/२५	३ जना सदस्य १ जना आमन्त्रित
ų	२०७८/०९/१२	TV.
۴.	२०७८/१०/२५	TV.
७.	२०७८/११/२३	३ जना सदस्य १ जना आमन्त्रित
۷.	२०७९/०२/०६	Ą
٩.	२०७९/०२/१३	३ जना सदस्य ५ जना आमन्त्रित
१०	२०७९/०३/२३	३ जना सदस्य २ जना आमन्त्रित

प्रति वैठक भत्ता रु :	४,००० (संचालक लाई मात्र)		
लेखापरिक्षण समितिले आफ्नो	विवरण	संचालक समितिमा पेश भएको मिति	
काम कारवाहिको प्रतिवेदन संचालक	प्रथम त्रैमासको प्रतिवेदन	२०७८/०९/०१	
समितिमा पेश गरेको मिति :	दोस्रो त्रैमासको प्रतिवेदन	२०७८/११/१४	
	तेस्रो त्रैमासको प्रतिवेदन	२०७९/२/२०	
	चौथो त्रैमासको प्रतिवेदन	२०७९/४/३०	

७. अन्य विवरण

संस्थाले संचालक तथा निजको तथा निजको एकाघरका परिवारको वित्तीय स्वार्थ भएको व्यक्ति, बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाबाट ऋण वा सापटी वा अन्य कुनै रुपमा रकम लिए/नलिएको	नलिएको
प्रचलित कानुन बमोजिम कम्पनीको संचालक, शेयरधनी, कर्मचारी, सल्लाहकार, परामर्शदाताको हैसियतमा पाउने सुविधा वा लाभ बाहेकसुचिकृत संङ्गठीत संस्थाको परामर्शदाताले संस्थाको कुनै सम्पत्ति कुनै किसिमले भोगचलन गरे⁄नगरेको	नगरेको



नियमनकारी निकायले संस्थाको नियमन इजाजतपत्र जारी गर्दा तोकेको शर्तहरूको पालना भए/नभएको	भएको
नियमनकारी निकायले संस्थाको नियमन निरीक्षण वा सुपरीवेक्षण गर्दा संस्थालाई दिइएको निर्देशन पालना भए/नभएको	भएको
संस्था वा संचालक विरुद्ध अदालतमा कुनै मुद्दा चिलरहेको भए सोको विवरण	
(क) संस्थाका सञ्चालक विरुद्ध कुनै मुद्दा चिलरहेको जानकारी नभएको । (ख) कर्जा असूली प्रकृया बाहेक अन्य मुद्दा नरहेको ।	

परिपालना अधिकृतको नाम ः श्री श्रीकृष्ण सिटौला

पद : अनुपालन अधिकृत

संस्थाको छाप :

प्रतिवेदन संचालक समितिबाट स्वीकृत मिति :

लेखा परिक्षकबाट प्रमाणित मिति



H.D.S.D. Associates Chartered Accountants

Ward No-1 Junmarg, House No: 19 Bhagwatibahal, Naxal, Kathmandu, Nepal Phone No: +977-01-4442700

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholders of Samriddhi Finance Company Limited

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Samriddhi Finance Company Limited (" the Finance") which comprises Statement of Financial Position as at Ashad 32, 2079 (July 16, 2022), Statement of Profit or Loss (including Statement of Comprehensive Income), Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended on that date, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information(hereafter referred to as "the financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the aforesaid financial statements presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Finance as at Ashad 32, 2079 (July 16, 2022), and its financial performance, cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRSs) with allowed Carveouts and compliance with Companies Act, 2063 and Bank and Financial Institution Act, 2073.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Nepal Standards on Auditing (NSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Finance in accordance with the *Handbook of The Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

Key Audit Matters: Our assessment of risks of material misstatement

Key Audit Matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period and include the most significant assessed risks of material misstatement (whether or not due to fraud) identified. We summarize below the key audit matters, in decreasing order of audit significance, in arriving at our audit opinion above, together with our key audit procedures to address those matters and, as required for public interest entities, our results from those procedures. These matters were addressed, and our results are based on procedures undertaken, in the context of, and solely for the purpose of







our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and consequently are incidental to that opinion, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key Audit Matter	The Risk	Obtained and evaluated the management plan on the capital requirements. Our Result: We considered.		
Share Capital of the Finance	Finance has not met its minimum share capital requirement of NPR 80 crores as required by Nepal Rastra Bank Directives			
Actuary Valuation employee benefits Finance has not performed actuary valuation for employee benefits as required by NFRSs. Refer Note 3.15 to Financial Statements.		 Our Procedure included: Evaluated impact of such valuation on the financial statements and the management assessment for not complying with the requirements of actuary valuation of employee's benefits. Evaluated the commitment of the management to perform such valuation. Our Result: We considered the management assessment and its commitment to comply with it acceptable. 		

Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Finance Management is responsible for preparation of other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Report, Report of the Board of Directors and Chairman's statement, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work, we have performed, we conclude that there is a material statement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard as the annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of the auditor's report.

Responsibility of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.





In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Finance's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Finance of to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Finance's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with NSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintained professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing
 an opinion on the effectiveness of the Finance's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Finance's ability to continue as going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our Conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Finance to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Finance to express an opinion in the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the finance audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.





We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identified during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our examination, we would like to further report that:

- We have obtained all the information and explanations which were considered necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- The Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Profit or Loss (including other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows and attached schedules dealt with by this report are prepared as per procedure and format prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank and agree with the books of accounts maintained by the Finance.
- The proper books of accounts as required by the law have been maintained by the Finance.
- During our examination of the books of accounts of the Finance, we have not come across
 cases where any office holder of the Finance has acted contrary to the provisions of law
 or caused loss or damage to the Finance.
- The Finance has maintained adequate capital funds and adequate provision for possible impairment of assets in accordance with the directives of Nepal Rastra Bank, and
- We have not come across any fraudulence in the accounts, based on our sample examination of the books.

CA. Hem Kamar Kafle

Partner

H.D.S.D. Associates, Chartered Accountants

Place: Kathmandu

Date: 2079/08/23 (9 December 2022)

UDIN: 221209CA00509OgA31



Statement of Financial Position As on Ashad end 2079

Particulars	Ashad End 2079 Ashad End 2078		
Assets	11000		
Cash and cash equivalent	4.1	518,124,082	107,235,893
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	4.2	93,500,876	48,022,367
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions	4.3	-	_
Derivative financial instruments	4.4	-	_
Other trading assets	4.5	-	_
Loans and advances to B/FIs	4.6	19,896,314	17,976,123
Loans and advances to customers	4.7	1,564,755,929	811,952,170
Investment securities	4.8	316,106,062	174,176,421
Current tax assets	4.9	5,428,552	3,357,919
Investment in subsidiaries	4.10	-	-
Investment in associates	4.11	-	-
Investment property	4.12	49,633,027	27,521,027
Property Plant and Equipment	4.13	63,122,583	36,968,899
Goodwill and Intangible assets	4.14	2,550,553	2,931,689
Deferred tax assets	4.15	20,003,615	21,346,435
Other assets	4.16	18,313,629	17,307,410
Total Assets		2,671,435,223	1,268,796,351
Liabilities			
Due to Bank and Financial Institutions	4.17	481,481,127	242,845,222
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	4.18	90,000,000	-
Derivative financial instruments	4.19	-	-
Deposits from customers	4.20	1,434,112,759	708,207,656
Borrowing	4.21	-	-
Current Tax Liabilities	4.9	-	-
Provisions	4.22	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	4.15	-	-
Other liabilities	4.23	40,098,296	22,992,352
Debt securities issued	4.24	-	-
Subordinated Liabilities	4.25	-	-
Total Liabilities		2,045,692,181	974,045,230



Equity			
Share Capital	4.26	742,174,800	428,385,100
Share premium		20,037,125	9,660,352
Retained Earnings		(315,892,265)	(290,385,757)
Reserves	4.27	179,423,382	147,091,426
Total Equity Attributable To Equity Holders		625,743,042	294,751,120
Non-Controlling Interest		-	-
Total Equity		625,743,042	294,751,120
Total Equity & Liabilities		2,671,435,223	1,268,796,351
Contingent liabilities and commitment	4.28	-	19,649,808
Net assets value per share		84.31	68.81

Ramesh Ghimire Chief Financial Officer	Tika Nidhi Lohani Chief Executive Officer	 Thakur Prasad Bhattarai Chairman	Binod Kumar Subedi Director
Dipak Adhikari Director	Sujan Adhikari Director	Durga Thapa Director	Janga Bahadur Hamal Director
		Ası	per our report of even date
			CA. Hem Kumar Kafle Partner
Place: Kathmandu			H.D.S.D. Associates

Chartered Accountants

Date: 2079/08/23



Statement of Profit or Loss

For the year ended Ashad 2079

Particulars	Note	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Interest income	4.29	199,701,007	61,534,820
Interest expense	4.30	132,001,180	31,729,266
Net interest income		67,699,828	29,805,555
Fee and commission income	4.31	12,312,314	7,565,639
Fee and commission expense	4.32	-	-
Net fee and commission income		12,312,314	7,565,639
Net interest, fee and commission income		80,012,142	37,371,193
Net trading income/(expenses)	4.33	-	-
Other operating income	4.34	10,184,975	10,886,959
Total operating income		90,197,117	48,258,153
Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses	4.35	(22,947,579)	(85,350,454)
Net operating income		113,144,696	133,608,607
Operating expense			
Personnel expenses	4.36	48,911,766	33,364,666
Other operating expenses	4.37	28,268,455	23,618,523
Depreciation & Amortization	4.38	9,535,974	4,192,813
Operating Profit		26,428,500	72,432,605
Non operating income	4.39	10,960,597	27,000
Non operating expense	4.40	34,234,229	68,781,377
Profit before income tax		3,154,868	3,678,228
Income tax expense	4.41		
Current Tax expenses		-	-
Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)		2,927,028	(17,201,665)
Profit for the period		227,840	20,879,893
Profit attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Finance company		227,840	20,879,893
Non-controlling interest		-	-
Profit for the period		227,840	20,879,893
Earnings per share			
Basic earnings per share		0.03	4.87
Diluted earnings per share		0.03	4.87

Ramesh Ghimire	Tika Nidhi Lohani	Thakur Prasad Bhattara	i Binod Kumar Subedi
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Chairman	Director
Dipak Adhikari Director	Sujan Adhikari Director	Durga Thapa Director	Janga Bahadur Hamal Director As per our report of even date

CA. Hem Kumar Kafle
Partner
H.D.S.D. Associates Chartered Accountants

Place: Kathmandu Date: 2079/08/23



Statement Of Comprehensive Income For the year ended Ashad 2079

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Profit for the year	227,840	20,879,893
Other comprehensive income, net of income tax		
a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
Gains/(Losses) from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value	(23,820,694)	1,418,977
Gains/(Losses) on revaluation	7,270,064	1
Actuarial gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	1	1
Income tax relating to above terms	4,965,189	(425,693)
Net other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(11,585,441)	993,284
b) Items that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss		
Gains/(Losses) on cash flow hedge	-	-
Exchange gains/(losses) arising from translating financial	-	-
assets of foreign operation		
Income tax relating to above terms	-	-
Reclassify to profit or loss	-	-
Net other comprehensive income that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss	ı	-
c) Share of other comprehensive income of associate accounted as per equity method	ı	-
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of income tax	(11,585,441)	993,284
Total comprehensive income for the period	(11,357,601)	21,873,177
Total comprehensive income attributable to:		
Equity holders of the Finance company	(11,357,601)	21,873,177
Non-controlling interest		
Total comprehensive income for the period	(11,357,601)	21,873,177

Ramesh Ghimire Chief Financial Officer	Tika Nidhi Lohani Chief Executive Officer	Thakur Prasad Bhattarai Chairman	Binod Kumar Subedi Director
 Dipak Adhikari Director	Sujan Adhikari Director	Durga Thapa Director	 Janga Bahadur Hamal Director
		Asp	per our report of even date
			em Kumar Kafle
Place: Kathmandu		CA. He	Partner
Date: 2079/08/23		H.D.S.D. Associate	es Chartered Accountants





Statement Of Cash Flows For the year ended Ashad 2079

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Interest received	188,417,905	61,534,820
Fees and other income received	12,312,314	7,565,639
Dividend received	-	-
Receipts from other operating activities	3,438,944	10,886,959
Interest paid	(129,813,113)	(31,729,266)
Commission and fees paid	-	-
Cash payment to employees	(44,848,239)	(33,364,666)
Other expenses paid	(28,268,455)	(23,618,523)
Operating cash flows before changes in operating assets and liabilities	1,239,356	(8,725,036)
(Increase)/ Decrease in operating assets		
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	(45,478,509)	(33,453,812)
Placement with bank and financial institutions	-	-
Other trading assets	-	-
Loan and advances to bank and financial institutions	(1,912,859)	(18,212,890)
Loan and advances to customers	(746,922,895)	(761,067,645)
Other assets	(2,551,542)	(12,374,622)
(Increase)/ Decrease in operating liabilities		
Due to bank and financial institutions	238,635,905	242,845,222
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	90,000,000	-
Deposits from Customers	725,905,103	502,525,981
Borrowings	-	-
Other Liabilities	(3,679,753)	(4,342,264)
Net Cash flow from operating activities before tax paid	255,234,806	(92,805,066)
Income taxes paid	(2,070,633)	(1,225,630)
Net Cash flow from operating activities	253,164,174	(94,030,696)
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of investment securities	(165,750,326)	(130,107,438)
Receipt from the sale of investment securities	(128,575)	-
Purchase of property and equipment	(5,277,066)	(13,001,069)
Receipt from the sale of property and equipment	-	360,155
Purchase of intangible assets	(233,910)	(1,735,037)
Receipt from the sale of intangible assets	-	-
Purchase of investment properties	-	-
Receipt from the sale of investment properties	-	31,367,900
Interest received	-	-
Dividend received	10,313,551	-
Net cash used in investing activities	(161,076,327)	(113,115,490)



CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipt from issue of debt securities	-	-
Repayment of debt securities	-	-
Receipt from issue of subordinated liabilities	-	-
Repayment of subordinated liabilities	-	-
Receipt from issue of shares	324,166,473	162,710,999
Dividends paid	-	-
Principal Payment of Lease Liability	(3,941,062.64)	-
Interest payment of Lease Liability	(2,164,040)	-
Other receipt/ payment	738,971	(37,851,802)
Net cash from financing activities	318,800,342	124,859,197
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	410,888,188	(82,286,989)
Cash and cash equivalents at Shrawan 1, 2078	107,235,893	189,522,882
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents held	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents at Ashad end, 2079	518,124,081	107,235,893

Ramesh Ghimire	Tika Nidhi Lohani	Thakur Prasad Bhattarai	Binod Kumar Subedi
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Chairman	Director
Dipak Adhikari Director	Sujan Adhikari Director	Durga Thapa Director	Janga Bahadur Hamal Director
		Ası	per our report of even date
			CA. Hem Kumar Kafle Partner
Place: Kathmandu Date: 2079/08/23			H.D.S.D. Associates Chartered Accountants



Statement of Changes In Equity For the year ended Ashad 2079

(635,628) Total Equity 132,707,606 324,166,473 625,743,042 133,769,950 20,879,893 171,011,522 294,751,120 313,315,312 (11,357,602) (30,240,210)324,166,473 (16,674,487) 29,859,067 1,062,344) 21,873,177 171,011,522 18,564,192 5,089,045 227,840 993,284 Controlling Interest Non-625,743,042 133,769,950 (290,314,280) 84,989,554 132,707,606 (30,205,556)324,166,473 20,879,893 313,315,312 (11,357,602)(30,240,210)294,751,120 324,166,473 (83,693,800) 171,011,522 (16,674,487) 29,859,067 21,873,177 171,011,522 18,564,192 5,089,045 (635,628) Total 227,840 993,284 (83,693,800) 84,989,554 Reserve Other (378,865)(846,811) 448,943 272,862,984) 448,943 (315,892,265) 70,079 (289,151,936) (290,385,757 (3,964,796) (16,986,574) Retained 20,879,893 (30,240,210)20,879,893 Earning (13,016,911) 227,840 227,840 Revaluation 90,068,701 (12,969,065) 5,089,045 (16,674,487) 5,089,045 Reserve 5,089,045 Fair Value Reserve (16,674,487)3,705,422 46,859,426 3,705,422 63,459,389 2,712,138 2,712,138 993,284 993,284 Exchange Regulatory Reserve 63,359,389 50,240,407 13,218,982) 43,209,275 Reserve (3,380,981)100,000 Reserve 88,520,675 General Reserve 88,520,675 92,696,653 742,174,800 20,037,125 97,164,622 428,385,100 9,660,352 97,119,053 4,422,400 4,175,979 45,568 9,660,352 313,789,700 10,376,773 246,404,800 8,300,522 181,980,300 1,359,830 Premium 1,359,830 10,376,773 8,300,522 246,404,800 428,385,100 181,980,300 313,789,700 Share Capital Exchange gain/(losses) arising from translating financial Exchange gain/(losses) arising from translating financial Transactions with owners, directly recognised in equity Fransactions with owners, directly recognised in equity Gains/(losses) from investments in equity instruments Gains/(losses) from investments in equity instruments Gain on disposal of investments in equity instruments Actuarial gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans Adjusted/Restated balance at 1 Shrawan 2078 Adjusted/Restated balance at 1 Shrawan 2077 Actuarial gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans Advance Share Capital Received from Promoter **Fotal comprehensive income for the year** Other Comprehensive income, net of tax Other Comprehensive income, net of tax **Fotal comprehensive income for the year** Fotal contributions by and distributions Total contributions by and distributions Comprehensive income for the year Comprehensive income for the year Fransfer from reserve during the year Fransfer from reserve during the year Gains/(Losses) on Cash flow hedge Gains/(Losses) on Cash flow hedge ransfer to reserve during the year measured at fair value through OCI **Particulars** ransfer to reserve during the year Balance as at Ashad end, 2079 Balance as at Ashad end, 2078 Dividend to equity shareholders Dividend to equity shareholders Balance as at Shrawan 1, 207 Gains/(losses) on revaluation Gains/(losses) on revaluation assets of foreign operation assets of foreign operation Adjustment/Restatement measured at fair value neasured at fair value Bonus shares issued Bonus shares issued Cash dividend paid Cash dividend paid Profit for the year Right share issued Profit for the year Share issued



Notes to Financial Statements

For the year ended on 32 Ashad 2079

1 Reporting entity

Samriddhi Finance Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as "Finance") is a national level class "C" licensed financial institution licensed by Nepal Rastra Bank. The company has head office located at Hetauda, Makwanpur and carries out its financial services through its branches. Samriddhi Finance was earlier known as World Merchant Banking and Finance Limited (WMBFL). The name has been changed from WMBFL to SFCL from 2076/06/15 and approval was obtained from office of Company Registrar and NRB.

Finance was incorporated under Companies Act 2063 as public limited company. The finance company's shares are listed with Nepal Stock Exchange Ltd and its symbol is SFCL.

Finance offers comprehensive banking services within the scope of provisions of Bank and Financial Institutions Act 2073 and its Memorandum and Articles of Association.

2 Basis of Preparation

2.1 Statement of Compliance

The financial statements are prepared in line with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (to the extent of carve out pronounced by ICAN, as stated in note 2.1.1) as issued by Accounting Standards Board Nepal and pronounced by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN).

Nepal Rastra Bank issued circular for reporting format of financial institutions in line with NFRS on November 30, 2017 along with treatment of certain items in the specified reserves. The financial statements are prepared in line with the stated circular, accordingly, are in compliance with regulatory requirement of Nepal Rastra Bank. The financial statements also comply the requirements of Companies Act 2063 and policy, procedures and directives of Securities Board of Nepal.

2.1.1 Use of Carve-out

ICAN has provided carve out on specific areas for alternative treatment of the items of financial statements required as per NFRS. Based on such, Finance has used following carve out for preparation and presentation of financial statements in line with NFRS.

a) Impairment Loss on Loan and Advances

As per para 63 of NAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, impairment loss is calculated on incurred loss model. The carve out has allowed to use higher amount of loss calculated as per para 63 or as per NRB Directives 2078. Finance has used this carve out and presented the impairment loss calculated as per NRB Directives and disclosed the amount of impairment loss as per NAS 39.

b) Effective Interest Rate

As per the definition of effective interest rate (EIR) as per para 9 of NAS 39, all the initial points paid or received is required to be considered for calculation of EIR and the same EIR is used to calculate interest on loans and advances. As per the carve out, if calculation of EIR is impracticable or immaterial, then such could be ignored. Finance has used the carve out and has not considered initial points paid or received on loans to be part of EIR, rather such amount has been accounted as income on accrual basis.

c) Interest income on amortized loan after impairment recognition

As per para 63 of NAS 39, Once a financial asset or a group of similar financial assets has been written down as a result of an impairment loss, interest income is thereafter recognised using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. The carve out provides that interest income can be calculated on gross carrying amount of loan. Finance has used the stated carve out in preparing the financial statements.

2.2 Reporting Period and Approval of Financial Statements

2.2.1 Reporting Period

The reporting period for this financial statements is fiscal year 2078-79, starting from 1st Shrawan 2078 and ending on 32 Ashad 2079. Financial information of following period/dates are provided on the financial statements.

2.2.2Approval of Financial Statements

The financial statements are authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 23 Mangsir 2079, meeting no. 462. The financial statements are presented for approval to the upcoming annual general meeting of shareholders.

2.3 Functional and Presentation Currency



The financial statements are presented in Nepalese Rupee, which is also the functional currency of Finance. Figures are rounded off to nearest Rupee, accordingly, minor rounding off error may exist.

2.4 Use of Estimates, Assumptions and Judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and judgments. It also requires management to exercise judgment in the process of applying the company's accounting policies. The company makes certain estimates and assumptions regarding the future events. Estimates and judgments are continuously evaluated based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. In the future, actual result may differ from these estimates and assumptions. The estimates and assumptions that might result in adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are on the following components:

1. Classification of financial assets

Classification of financial assets into Amortized cost or at fair value (either through profit or loss or through other comprehensive income) depends upon the intention of management whether to hold or trade the assets. At the reporting dates, the classification been based on the intention of management on particular group of financial assets. The classification of financial assets may change based on the economic circumstances and intention of management.

2. Fair value of financial assets

Fair value of financial statements is determined on three levels on the basis of available market on reporting date and the measurement may change depending on available market circumstances.

The fair value of financial instruments that are traded in an active market is the closing price on the reporting dates. Whenever the instruments are not actively traded in active market, they are determined using other techniques considering the observable market inputs to the extent possible.

The Bank measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy as provided in NFRS 13.

Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Bank can access at the measurement date.

Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Company has used its own data (accounting value) and considered if there exists factors that would otherwise result in changes to the book value of assets or liabilities.

3. Impairment loss on financial assets

"Impairment loss on financial assets is provided on the higher of loan loss provision as per NRB Directive 2078 and para 63 of NAS 39. On calculating loss as per para 63, estimates are made on amount of loans that are considered to require individual assessment, grouping of loans for collective assessment, parameters for assessing impairment, future cash flow estimates, historical data on similar types of loan or group of loans. Loan Loss Provision as per NRB directive is Rs. 44,438,422 and as per impairment testing under NAS 39 is Rs. 28,617,309. So higher of loan loss provision between NAS and NRB, i.e Rs. 44,438,422 has been considered as impairment loss on Financial Assets (loans and Advances). Finance has considered the impact of covid-19 for testing the impairment of assests and complied with the directions from Nepal Rastra Bank."

4. Useful life and salvage value of property and equipment

Management reconsiders the economic useful life and salvage value of property and equipment on each reporting dates based on the information available on such dates.

5. Impairment loss of non financial assets

Impairment loss is calculated if carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount. For recoverable amount, value in use is estimated and an estimated discount rate is used to arrive the present value of value in use.

6. Current Tax and Deferred tax

Significant management judgment is required to arrive at the figure of current tax and deferred tax, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies. The Finance based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared.

During the previous year, the value of land was included in Tax Base and accordingly deffered tax was computed. The error has been rectified this year and the deferred tax has been adjusted by Rs. 3,380,981/-.



Also, the regulatory reserve has been restated accordingly.

7. Employee benefit obligations

Judgment is required to determine the estimated liability that shall arise on part of accumulated leave of staff which is generally paid out on retirement or termination of employment. Valuation of such is done by qualified actuary using assumption like interest rate, rate of increase in annual compensation, remaining service period etc. Factors considered may change depending on market changes or legal changes which are beyond the control of the company. Considering the cost benefit analysis, Finance has not done actuarial valuation and carried the liability at book value.

2.5 Changes in Accounting Policies

"There has been no significant change in the accounting policies adopted by the bank except where required due to adoption of Nepal Financial Reporting Standards."

2.6 New Standards in Issue but not Yet Effective

Standards as pronounced by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN) have been used in the preparation of financial statements. Any departure from the requirements of NFRS, if any, has been seperately disclosed in the explanatory notes.

A new number of standards and amendments to the existing standards and intrepretations have been issued by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) after the pronouncements of NFRS with the varying effective dates. Those become applicable when ICAN incorporates them within NFRS.

2.7 Discounting

Discounting has been applied whenever the assets and liabilities are of non-current in nature and the impact of discounting is material.

2.8 Going Concern

The financial statements are prepared on the assumption that Finance is going concern entity.

2.9 Standalone Financial Statements

The presented financial statements is the standalone financial statement of Finance. Finance does not have subsidiary, accordingly, preparation of consolidated financial statement is not required.

3 Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies adopted by Finance while preparing financial statements are as follows:

Note No.	Accounting Policy	Information Note No.
3.1	Basis of Measurement	
3.2	Basis of Consolidation	
3.3	Cash and Cash Equivalent	4.1
3.4	Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	
3.5	Trading Assets	4.5
3.6	Derivative Assets and Liabilities	4.4
3.7	Property and Equipment	4.13
3.8	Goodwill Intangible assets	4.14
3.9	Investment Property	4.12
3.10	Income tax	4.9
3.11	Deposits, debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities	4.17, 4.20, 4.24, 4.25
3.12	Provisions	4.22
3.13	Revenue Recognition	4.29, 4.31, 4.33, 4.34, 4.39
3.14	Interest expense	4.30
3.15	Employees Benefits	4.23
3.16	Leases	
3.17	Foreign Currency translation	
3.18	Financial guarantee and loan commitment	
3.19	Share capital and reserves	4.26, 4.27
3.20	Earning per share including diluted	
3.21	Segment reporting	5.4



3.1 Basis of Measurement

Financial statements are prepared on historical cost convention except for the following material items:

Particulars	Measurement Basis
Investment in shares and mutual fund schemes	Fair value
Non-banking assets	Lower of Market Value or Outstanding Receivable at the date of booking NBA
Loans to employees	Amortized cost
Property and equipment, investment property and intangible assets	Deemed cost as fair value

3.2 Basis of consolidation

Finance does not have subsidiary companies, accordingly, consolidation of financial statements is not a requirement.

3.3 Cash and cash equivalent

Cash and cash equivalent comprises of cash, demand deposit and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. In general, short term investments with original maturity of up to three months are considered as cash equivalent. Cash and cash equivalent are presented at amortized cost on the financial statements.

3.4 Financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets is any assets that is cash, equity instrument of another entity or any contractual right to receive cash or financial assets of another entity.

Financial liability is any liability with contractual obligation to deliver cash or other financial assets to another entity.

3.4.1 Recognition

The Finance initially recognises financial assets or financial liability on the date of which the Finance becomes party to the contractual arrangement.

3.4.2 Classification and Measurement

Financial Assets: The classification and measurement of financial assets depend on how these are managed i.e. the Finance's business model and their contractual cash-flow characteristics. Based on these factors, financial assets are classified on following three categories:

- i) At Amortized Cost
- ii) At Fair Value through Profit or Loss (FVPL)
- iii) At Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)
- i) At amortized cost: Financial assets at amortized cost are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments for which the Finance has intent and ability to hold till maturity. They are initially measured at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, such financial assets are measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate method less any impairment losses.
- ii) At fair value through profit or loss: Financial assets are classified at fair value through profit or loss if the Finance manages such instruments and makes purchases and sales decisions based on its fair value. Attributable transaction costs and changes in fair value are taken to profit or loss.
- iii) At fair value through other comprehensive income: Financial assets at FVOCI are non-derivative financial assets that are not classified in any of the above category. Financial assets at FVOCI are measured at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets are measured at fair value, as far as such fair value is available, and changes therein are recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in the fair value reserve in equity. Finance has opted to classify the investment made in shares and mutual fund schemes as financial assets at FVOCI on initial recognition.

Financial Liabilities: Finance classifies its financial liabilities, other than financial guarantee and loan commitments, as measured at amortised cost or fair value through profit or loss. Financial liability is measured initially at fair value, or an item not at fair value through profit or loss, at transactions costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

3.4.3 De-recognition

Financial Assets

Financial assets are partially or fully de-recognized in any of the following condition:



- termination of contractual rights to cash flow
- upon transfer of the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risk and rewards of the ownership of the financial assets are transferred or in which the Finance neither transfer nor retains substantially all of the risk and rewards of the ownership and it does not retain control of the financial assets.

On derecognition of a financial assets, the difference between the carrying amount of the assets (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the assets derecognised) and the sum of (i) the consideration received (including any new assets obtained less any new liability assumed) and (ii) any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in OCI is recognised in statement of profit or loss.

Financial Liabilities

Upon settlement or termination of any liability related to financial liability, financial liability is de-recognized. The difference between carrying amount and settlement amount is accounted through statement of profit or loss.

3.4.4 Determination of fair value

Fair is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value is initially considered based on quoted rate where the assets or liabilities are principally transaction, in the absence of which the most advantageous market is the active market.

When available, the Finance measures the fair value of an instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. The market is regarded as active if transactions for the assets or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

If there is no quoted price in an active market, then the Bank uses valuation techniques that maximise the use of relevant observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. The chosen valuation technique incorporates all of the factors that market participants would take into account in pricing a transaction.

Fair value of non-financial assets like property & equipment, investment property and intangible assets are considered the deemed cost of such assets in line with NFRS 1.

Fair Value Hierarchy

Assets and liabilities carried at fair value or for which fair values are disclosed have been classified into three levels according to the observability of the significant inputs used to determine the fair values.

Level 1: Fair value is determined based on quoted price of financial instruments in active market.

Level 2: Fair value is determined based on quoted price of similar financial instruments within consideration to significant observable inputs.

Level 3: Fair value is determined used using other method as the inputs for valuation are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Finance has used its own data (accounting value) and considered if there exists factors that would otherwise result in changes to the book value of assets or liabilities for this level of valuation.

3.4.5 Impairment

At each reporting date, the Finance assesses whether there is objective evidence that financial assets are impaired. The financial assets or a group of financial assets is impaired when objective evidence demonstrates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset and that the loss has an impact on the future cash flows of the asset that can be estimated reliably.

Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired includes:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer
- default or delinquency by a borrower
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Finance on terms that the Finance would not consider otherwise;
- indication that a borrower or issuer will enter bankruptcy
- the disappearance of an active market for a security; or
- observable data relating to a group of assets such as adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers in the group or economic conditions that correlate with defaults in the group.

In addition, for an investment in an equity security, a significant or prolonged decline in its net worth below its book value is objective evidence of impairment.

The Finance considers evidences of impairment for loans and advances and investment securities at



both specific asset and at collective level. All individually significant loans and advances and investment securities are assessed for specific impairment. Those found not to be specifically impaired are then collectively assessed for any impairment that has been incurred but not yet identified. Loans and advances and investment securities that are not individually significant are collectively assessed for impairment by grouping together loans and advances and investment securities with similar risk characteristics.

In assessing the collective impairment, the Finance uses the statistical modelling of historic trends of the probability of default, the time of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred and makes an adjustment if the current economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or lesser than is suggested by historic trends. Default rates, loss rates and expected timing of future recoveries are regularly benchmarked against the actual outcomes to ensure that they remain appropriate.

Impairment losses on assets measured at amortised cost are calculated as difference between the carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the assets original effective interest rate.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss and reflected in an allowance account against loans and receivables or investment securities. Interest on the impaired assets continues to be recognised through the unwinding of the discount. If an event occurring after the impairment was recognised causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, then the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss (through OCI for such investments measured at fair value through OCI on which there exists fair value reserve).

The Finance writes off a loan or an investment security, either partially or in full and any related allowance for impairment losses, when the Finance determines that there is no realistic prospect of recovery.

Finance has individually assessed impariment of Loan and Advances and Impairment of Loan and Advances as per NFRS and NRB regulation.

3.4.6 Amortized cost measurement

The 'amortised cost' of a financial asset and financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition, minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between initial amount recognised and the maturity amount minus any reduction for impairment.

3.4.7 Effective Interest Method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability (or group of financial assets or financial liabilities) and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period.

3.5 Trading assets

Trading assets are those assets that the Finance acquires or incurs principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term, or holds as part of a portfolio that is managed together for short-term profit or position taking.

3.6 Derivatives assets and derivative liabilities

Derivative assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value on the contract date and are subsequently remeasured to fair value at each reporting date. The changes in value of instruments are accounted through profit or loss.

3.7 Property and Equipment

Non-financial tangible assets that are held for service providing to customers and for administrative use of the Finance are classified as Property and Equipment.

Recognition

Property and Equipment are recognized in books whenever it is probable that future economic benefits associated with such assets will flow to the entity and the amount of assets can be reliably measured.

Measurement

At initial recognition, items of property and equipment are measured at cost. Cost includes the purchase price and other directly attributable costs as well as the estimated present value of any future unavoidable costs of dismantling and removing items. The corresponding liability is recognized within provisions. Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow in to the Finance. Ongoing repair and maintenance are expensed off as incurred.

Subsequent to the initial measurement, there is option to measure the assets either on cost or on revaluation.



Finance has measured all items at cost on subsequent measurement. On transition to NFRS, the Finance has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property and equipment measured as per the previous NAS and use that carrying value as the deemed cost as fair value in line with provisions of NFRS 1.

Derecognition

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

Assets not capitalized

Items of property and equipment with original cost up to Rs.5,000 are directly accounted as expenses.

Capital Work in Progress

Assets in the course of construction are capitalized in the assets under capital work in progress (CWIP). At the point when an asset is operating at management's intended use, the cost of construction is transferred to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment and depreciation commences.

Salvage Value

Salvage value of assets has not been considered.

Depreciation

Depreciation is charged upon the assets is available for use and does not cease until the assets is disposed off, classified as held for sale or ceases to generate economic benefits.

Freehold land is not depreciated. Depreciation on assets under construction does not commence until they are complete and available for use. Depreciation is provided on all other items of property and equipment so as to write-off their carrying value over the expected useful economic lives.

Items of property and equipment are depreciated on WDV method using the rates and method prescribed by Income Tax Act.

3.8 Goodwill and Intangible assets

Goodwill

Goodwill arises on the acquisition financial institutions when the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration transferred exceed the amount of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired. If the amount of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired is greater, the difference is recognised immediately in the Statement of profit or loss.

Goodwill is allocated to cash generating units (CGU) at the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management process. Impairment testing is performed annually, and whenever there is an indication that CGU may be impaired. If the present value of expected cash inflows is less than carrying amount, impairment loss is recognized and accounted through Statement of Profit or Loss. Goodwill is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Acquired Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are recognized whenever the cost of assets can be reliably measured, by the past experience it is demonstrated .Finance has control over such assets for the specified period and it is probable that future economic benefits could be derived from such assets. Finance has followed NAS 38 for accounting of intangible assets.

In the financial statements, softwares are presented as intangible assets.

Computer Software

Computer software are capitalised on the basis of the purchase cost of software or license and costs incurred to bring it to use. Cost of internally developed software includes directly attributable costs.

Intangible assets are amortized over the period of its estimated use, or incase of licenses, over the period of contractual right of use. Whenever there is no specific life or license period, such softwares are amortized over the period of five years.

At each reporting date, impairment test of intangible assets is done in order to oversee whether the carrying amount exceeds recoverable amount. Impairment loss is charged to Statement of Profit or Loss.

On transition to NFRS, the Finance has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its intangible assets measured as per the previous NAS and use that carrying value as the deemed cost as fair value in line with provisions of NFRS 1.

3.9 Investment Property

Investment property is land and building held either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for





both but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in the supply of services or for administrative purpose.

Land or building or both acquired by the Finance as part of Non-Banking Assets are carried at the lower of fair value or the total receivable amount of loan, which is the cost of assets to bank.

Useful life of building held as investment property is considered to be same as that of property and equipment (i.e. 40 years) with 5% salvage value.

3.10 Income tax

Income tax expenses include current tax, deferred tax and any adjustments recognised in the period for current tax of prior periods.

Current Tax

Current tax is the amount of income tax payable in respect of taxable profit. This is calculated as per the provisions of Income Tax Act with the effective tax rate for current period. Taxable profit differs from the profit reported in the statement of profit or loss, because some item of income or expense are taxable or deductible in different years or may never be taxable or deductible. Income tax rate applicable for Finance is 30%.

Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is calculated using balance sheet approach on temporary differences between tax base of assets and liabilities and carrying amount in the financial statements. Deferred tax is calculated using known future tax rate on each reporting date.

Deferred tax is recognized when it is probable that future taxable profit will be available to adjust the impact of temporary differences. Changes in deferred tax over period is recognized as deferred tax income/ expenses in Statement of Profit or Loss.

In line with NRB Directives, deferred tax reserve is created to the amount equal to deferred tax assets. Income tax on items of OCI

Income tax arising on the items of other comprehensive income is charged to statement of OCI itself.

3.11 Deposits, debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities

Deposit are financial liabilities and are generally repayable on demand except fixed period deposit accepted by Finance from its customers.

The Finance borrows money by issuing debt securities and subordinated debt. The borrowing is acknowledged or evidenced by issue of a negotiable instrument. The negotiable instrument can be certificate of deposit, commercial paper or debt note. Subordinated debt is issued to meet the capital requirements at bank level and to supply the capital to various operations. This debt generally consists of negotiable instruments and is usually listed on exchanges providing an active secondary market for the debt.

3.12 Provisions

Provision is a liability with uncertain timing and event. Provision is recognised if as a result of a past event, the group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at the pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance cost.

Contingent Liabilities: Contingent liabilities are i) possible obligations arising from past events whose existence will be confirmed on happening or not happening or uncertain future events not wholly within the control of Finance, or ii)a present obligation arising from past events but are not recognized because outflow of resources to settle may not be required or such amount can not be reliably estimated.

Contingent liabilities are separately disclosed in financial statements.

3.13 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized in line with NAS 18 Revenue when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity and these benefits can be measured reliably.

3.13.1Interest income

Interest, in general, is recognized using effective interest rate on the particular assets. Finance has opted to use the carve-out mentioned in Note 2.1.1 (c) and continued to use the actual interest rate to account for interest income.

Finance, in general, generates interest income from loan to customers, investment in debt securities and on call deposits in Bank and Financial institutions.



Out of the total accrued interest receivable of Rs. 13,153,542, Rs. 1,206,985 related to subsidized loan claim is not recognised as AIR income and accrued interest receivable of Rs. 11,978,757.40 (including AIR of BFIs of Rs. 32,200) has been recognised in income as per NFRS, out of which amount net of tax and employee bonus has been transferred to regulatory reserve after deducting amount of interest recovered upto Shrawn 15 2079. Amount transferred to regulatory reserve is Rs. 6,090,047.65.

3.13.2 Fee and commission income

Fees and commissions are generally recognised on an accrual basis when the service has been provided or significant act performed. The fees and commission income and expense that are integral to the effective interest rate on the financial assets and financial liability are included in the measurement of the effective interest rate. Finance has opted to use carve-out as mentioned in Note 2.1.1 (c) on this matter and accounted all realized fee and commission income upfront.

Commission on guarantees issued that are for less than one year are immediately accounted as income. If the period of guarantee is more than one year, then proportionate amount of fee is accounted as income.

3.13.3 Dividend income

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive dividend is established i.e. dividend is approved by general meeting of companies.

Dividend income if related to period earlier than the date of acquisition of shares and it amount related to pre and post acquisition could be segregated, then the pre-acquisition period dividend is adjusted to cost of investment.

3.13.4 Net trading income

Income derived from buying/selling of assets and liabilities classified as for trading purpose are accounted as net trading income. Gain and loss on trading assets and liabilities are recognized on mark to market basis and not on realization basis.

3.13.5 Other Operating Income

Income other than interest, fees & commission and trading income are accounted as other operating income. This primarily comprises of changes in foreign exchange rate, dividend income, gain on disposal of non-financial assets etc.

3.14 Interest expense

Interest on deposit accepted from customer and borrowings of the Finance are accounted on accrual basis.

3.15 Employees Benefits

Employee expenses includes the amount paid to employees of bank in respect of their service. Payment in respect of services are for the current service and long term benefits. Long term benefits are in the form of defined contribution plan and defined benefit plan. Expenses under defined contribution plan are accounted as they incur and on defined benefit plan as per the actuarial valuation.

Employee benefits are accounted using normal calculation method. Actuarial valuation has not been done considering the cost benefit and materiality impact.

Short term employee benefits include salary, allowance, encashment of unused leave, provident fund, annual bonus based on profit of the Finance, subsidized loans etc. These are provided as the services are rendered by the employees and measured on undiscounted amount of payment made.

Long term employee benefits include accumulated leave not encashed during service period. These are generally paid on retirement or termination of service of the employee.

Employee benefits are provided as per Employee Service Regulation of the Finance.

3.16 Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is a lease, or contains a lease, is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception date and requires an assessment of whether the fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right of use asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

Finance has not entered into finance lease.

"Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in Finance cost in the Statement of Profit or loss.

Leased assets are depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Bank will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term."





3.17 Foreign Currency Transaction

Transaction in foreign currencies are recorded in the functional currency at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of transactions.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated into the functional currency at the rate of exchange prevailing on that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between the amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the year, adjusted for effective interest and payment during the year and the amortised cost in the foreign currency translated at the rate of exchange at the reporting date.

Non monetary assets and liabilities that measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the rate of exchange prevailing at the date on which the fair value is determined. Non monetary items that are measured based on historical cost in the foreign currency are translated using the rate of exchange on the date of transactions. The resulting exchange gain or loss differences are generally recognised in Profit or Loss.

The finance is not involved in any kind of foreign currency transaction during the fiscal year.

3.18 Financial guarantee and loan commitment

Financial guarantees are contract that require the Fund to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss that incurs because a specified debtors fails to make payment when it is due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Loan commitments' are firm commitments to provide credit under prespecified terms and conditions.

Liabilities arising from financial guarantees or commitments to provide a loan at a below -market interest rate are initially measured at fair value and the initial fair value is amortised over the life of the guarantee or the commitment. The liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortised amount and the present value of any expected payment to settle the liability when a payment under the contract has become probable. Financial guarantees and commitments to provide a loan at a below market interest rate included within other liabilities.

3.19 Share Capital and Reserves

3.19.1Share Capital

Equity share capital is financial instruments issued by the company only to the extent that they do not meet the definition of financial liabilities.

All the issued shares are paid up and are listed with Nepal Stock Exchange for the purpose of trading by shareholders. All shares have right to vote on the basis of no. of shares held. Finance does not have shares of other kind other than ordinary shares.

3.19.2 Reserves

Finance has created various types of reserves as part of regulatory requirement.

a) General Reserve

General reserve is the statutory reserve. In this reserve, the amount transformed from appropriation of net profit according to the Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 2073 shall be included. No type of dividend (cash or bonus share) shall be distributed from the amount in general/statutory reserve. Approval of NRB shall be required in order to use the amount in this reserve.

b) Exchange Equalization Reserve

Exchange equalization reserve is a statutory reserve. A bank which has earned foreign exchange revaluation gain on foreign currency other than Indian currency has to allocate 25 percent of such revaluation gain to this reserve as per provision of the Bank and Financial Institution Act. Any amount allocated to exchange equalization reserve as per the provision of the Bank and Financial Institutions Act, shall be presented under this heading. Since the finance has not involved in foreign exchange transaction and does not hold any foreign curriencies, such reserve has not been created.

c) Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Reserve

In line with clause 16 of Directive 16/078, Finance is required to allocate 1% of its net profit for the year for CSR and is required to create CSR Reserve. The amount appropriated to this reserve is expensed off as prescribed in the same Directive in the next fiscal year.

d) Regulatory Reserve

This is specific reserve created in line with NRB Directive 4. All the adjustments made in NFRS that are different from earlier NRB Directives are included in this fund. This fund is not available for distribution of dividend.



e) Capital Reserve

The capital reserve represents the amount of those reserves which are in nature of capital and which shall not be available for distribution of cash dividend. The amount from share forfeiture due to non-payment of remaining amount for the unpaid shares, capital grants received in cash or kind, capital reserve arising out of merger and acquisition etc. should be presented under this heading.

f)
Fair Value Reserve

The fair value reserve comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of financial assets that are measured at fair value and the changes in fair value is recognized in other comprehensive income, until the assets are derecognized. The cumulative amount of changes in fair value of those financial assets shall be presented under this account head.

g) Actuarial Gain Reserve

This reserve is for presenting the OCI component of defined benefit obligations. This is not an actual reserve.

h) Assets Revaluation Reserve

Any reserve created from revaluation of assets (such as Property & Equipment, Intangible Assets, Investment Property) shall be presented under this heading. Revaluation reserves often serve as a cushion against unexpected losses but may not be fully available to absorb unexpected losses due to the subsequent deterioration in market values and tax consequences of revaluation.

During the fiscal year, land having carrying value of Rs. 11,269,936/- has been revalued by independent valuator, S.N. Engineering Consultancy. As per the valuation report dated 21/06/2022, the fair value of the land is Rs. 18,540,000/-. The revaluation surplus of Rs. 7,270,064/- has been recognized as a seperate revaluation reserve which is not included on the distributable earnings.

i) Capital Redemption Reserve

This head shall include the statutory reserve created for making payment towards Redeemable Non-Convertible Preference Shares.

J) Dividend Equalization Reserve

For the purpose of maintaining uniformity in dividend payment, certain amount of profit during the year of profit making may be transferred shall be presented under this account head. Dividend may be distributed by debiting this account with the approval of the Board of Directors and endorsed by the General meeting.

k) Investment Adjustment Reserve

It is a regulatory reserve created as a cushion for adverse price movements in bank's investments as directed by the Directives of Nepal Rastra Bank.

3.19.3 Share Premium

The amount of money collected on issue of shares in excess of its face value shall be presented under this heading. The outstanding amount in this account shall not be considered eligible for distribution of cash dividend.

Movement in Share Premium Account

Particulars	Amount
Balance as on Shrawn 2078	9,660,352
Add: Addition during FY 2078-79	12,653,717
Less: Cost incurred in issue of Right Share during FY 2078-79	(2,276,944)
Balance as on Ashad 2079	20,037,125

3.19.4 Retained Earning

"The accumulated profits which has not been distributed to shareholders and has been ploughed back in the licensed institutions' operations and is free for distribution of dividend to the shareholders shall be presented under this heading.



The Company has adjusted its retained earning as of 1 Shrawn 2078, due to undercharge of Non Banking Assets and prior period errors in previous years. The adjustment resulted in a correction of Rs. 17,689,600 (related to NBA after transferring Rs. 4,422,400 to general reserve fund) and Rs. 166,828 (related to prior period error) in retained earning. This correction had no impact on the company's income or cash flows. The company has implemented additional controls and procedures to prevent similar errors from occuring in the future."

3.20 Earning per share including diluted

The Finance measures earning per share on the basis of the earning attributable to the equity shareholders for the Period. The number of shares is taken as the weighted average number of shares for the relevant period as required by NAS 33 Earnings per Share. EPS for prior year will be restated on the issue of bonus share during the year as per NAS 33.

3.21 Segment reporting

Segment has been segregated based on the management function of Finance and accordingly, the seven states of Nepal are considered as the segments. Income and expenses directly related to such segments are reported. Assets and liabilities specific to those are presented as segment assets and liabilities. Income tax is not segregated.

3.22 Events after Reporting Date

These are the events occurring between the reporting date and up to the date of approval of financial statements which are either adjustable or unadjustable.

Adjustable events are adjusted in the presented financial statements. There are no events that require additional disclosure in the financial statements.

3.24 Finance has fully complied with NRB directions with regard to minimization of Covid-19 impact. Detail regarding Forbearance/relaxation provided in order to minimize the impact of COVID-19

	As of Asadh	n end 2079
Particulars Particulars	No. of Customers	Amount (Rs.)
Accrued interest received after Asadh end 2079 till 15th Shrawan	76	1,977,726
Additional 0.3% Loan Loss Provision created on Pass Loan Portfolio	558	4,168,283
Extension of moratorium periof of loan provided to Industry or Project under construction		
Restructured/Rescheduled Loan with 5% Loan Loss Provision		
Enhancement of Working Capital Loan by 20% to COVID affected borrowers		
Enhancement of Term Loan by 10% to COVID affected borrowers		
Expiry Date of Additional 10% Term Loan (COVID Loan) extended for upto 1year with 5% provisioning		
Time Extension provided for repayment of Principal and Interest for upto two years as per clause 41 of NRB Directives 2		
Details of Refinance and Business Continuity Loan as on	Ashadh 2079	
Particulars	No.of Customers	Amount (NRs.)
Refinance Loan		
Business Continuity Loan		
Details of Subsidized Loan as on Ashadh 2079	9	
Particulars	No.of Customers	Amount (NRs.)
Subsidized Loan	167	189,373,933



Movement in Regulatory Reserve (From FY 2074/75 and onwards)

FY	Interest Receivable	Short loan loss provision	Short provision loan loss for possible provision investment	Short Provision on NBA	Deferred Tax Assets	Goodwill	Gain on Bargain Purchase	Gain on Actuarial Bargain Loss Purchase Recognized	Fair Value Loss Recognized in OCI	Other	Total
2074/75				58,788,927							58,788,927
2075/76					3,606,791						3,606,791
2076/77				100,000	963,672						1,063,672
2077/78 210,602	210,602			(31,367,900) 13,394,990	13,394,990					1,162,344	1,162,344 (16,599,963)
2078/79	2078/79 6,090,048			22,112,000	2,038,161				12,969,065		43,209,274
Total	6,300,650	1	ı	49,633,027	20,003,615	-	ı	-	12,969,065	1,162,344	1,162,344 90,068,701



Cash & Cash equivalent

Note 4.1

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Cash in hand	38,099,730	13,350,983
Balances with B/FIs	480,024,351	93,884,910
Money at call and short notice	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	518,124,082	107,235,893

Due from Nepal Rastra Bank

Note 4.2

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Statutory balances with NRB	93,500,876	48,022,367
Securities purchased under resale agreement	-	-
Other deposit and receivable from NRB	-	-
Total	93,500,876	48,022,367
Total	, ,	
Placements with Bank and Financial Institution		Note 4.3
	Ashad End 2079	Note 4.3 Ashad End 2078
Placements with Bank and Financial Institution		
Placements with Bank and Financial Institution Particulars		
Placements with Bank and Financial Institution Particulars Placement with domestic B/Fls		

Derivative financial instruments

Note 4.4

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Held for Trading		
Interest rate swap	-	-
Currency swap	-	-
Forward exchange contract	-	-
Others	-	-
Held for risk management		
Interest rate swap	-	-
Currency swap	-	-
Forward exchange contract	-	-
Others	-	-
Total	-	-



Other trading assets Note 4.5

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Treasury bills	-	-
Government bonds	-	-
NRB bonds	-	-
Domestic corporate bonds	-	-
Equity securities	-	-
Other - Units of mutual funds	-	-
Total	-	-
Pledged		
Non-pledged		

Loan and advances to B/FIs

Note 4.6

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Loans to microfinance institutions	20,157,949	18,212,890
Other	-	-
Less: Allowances for impairment	(261,635)	(236,768)
Total	19,896,314	17,976,123
Loans to Microfinance institutions includes AIR of Rs. 32,200 in FY 2078-79		

Allowances for impairment

Note 4.6.1

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Balance at Shrawan 1	(236,768)	-
Impairment loss for the year		
Charge for the year	(24,867)	(236,768)
Recoveries/reversal	-	-
Amount written off	-	-
Balance at Ashad end	(261,635)	(236,768)



Loans and advances to customers

Note 4.7

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Loans and advances measured at amortized cost	1,608,932,717	878,520,325
Less: Impairment allowances		
Collective impairment	-	-
Individual Impairment	(44,176,788)	(66,568,156)
Net amount	1,564,755,929	811,952,170
Loan and advances measured at FVTPL	-	-
Total	1,564,755,929	811,952,170

Loans and advances includes staff loan at cost as well as net amount of accrued interest receivable and interest suspense on loan.

Loan classification and impairment allowance as per NRB Directive 2 is as follows:

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Performing loan	1,514,660,281	836,770,051
Good	1,419,189,941	834,638,473
Watchlist	95,470,341	2,131,579
Non-performing loan	72,646,601	45,040,085
Substandard	71,277,622	2,000,000
Doubtful		
Loss	1,368,979	43,040,085
Total	1,587,306,883	881,810,137
Add: loan to employees and Net AIR	33,090,690	17,702,355
Total loan	1,620,397,573	899,512,492
Impairment allowance		
Performing loan	25,250,037	23,264,838
Good	20,716,082	17,688,585
Watchlist	4,533,955	5,576,253
Non-performing loan	19,188,385	43,540,085
Substandard	17,819,406	500,000
Doubtful		-
Loss	1,368,979	43,040,085
Additional		-
Total	44,438,422	66,804,923

Analysis of loan and advances - By Product

Note 4.7.1

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Product		
Term Loans	545,736,480	358,389,550
Overdraft	279,571,267	240,130,850
Trust Receipt/Import loans	-	-
Demand and other working capital loans	3,267,320	26,521,800
Personal residential loans	163,192,692	84,284,140





Total	1,608,932,717	884,558,285
Interest receivable	13,153,542	3,401,654
Sub Total	1,595,779,175	881,156,631
Other	31,101,603	16,562,200
Staff loans	28,598,041	17,560,771
Bills purchased	-	-
Deprived sector loans	209,583,475	65,258,380
Hire purchase loans	101,218,033	11,229,570
Margin lending loans	128,611,815	61,219,370
Real estate loans	104,898,450	-

Analysis of loan and advances - By Currency

Note 4.7.2

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Nepalese rupee	1,608,932,717	884,558,285
Indian rupee	-	-
United State dollar	-	-
Great Britain pound	-	-
Euro	-	-
Japanese yen	-	-
Chinese Yuan	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	1,608,932,717	884,558,285

Analysis of loan and advances - By Collateral

Note 4.7.3

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Secured		
Movable/immovable assets	1,197,450,892	675,609,900
Gold and silver	-	-
Guarantee of domestic B/FIs	-	-
Government guarantee	2,603,853	2,603,850
Guarantee of international rated bank	-	-
Collateral of export document	-	-
Collateral of fixed deposit receipt	29,762,425	8,200,000
Collateral of Government securities	-	-
Counter guarantee	-	-
Personal guarantee	179,048,780	68,758,652
Other collateral	200,066,768	129,385,884
Sub Total	1,608,932,717	884,558,285
Unsecured		-
Total	1,608,932,717	884,558,285



Allowances for Impairment

Note 4.7.4

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Specific allowances for impairment		
Balance at Shrawan 1	66,804,923	119,754,372
Impairment loss for the year:		
Charge for the year	-	-
Recoveries/reversal during the year	(22,628,136)	(52,949,449)
Write-offs	-	-
Exchange rate variance on foreign currency	-	-
Other movement	-	-
Balance at Ashad end	44,176,788	66,804,923
Collective allowances for impairment		
Balance at Shrawan 1		-
Impairment loss for the year:		
Charge/(reversal) for the year	-	-
Exchange rate variance on foreign currency	-	-
Other movement	-	-
Balance at Ashad end	-	-
Total allowances for impairment	44,176,788	66,804,923

Notes Forming Part Of Financial Statements For the year ended Ashad 2079

Investment Securities

Note 4.8

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Investment securities measured at amortized cost	259,975,957	143,357,880
Investment in equity measured at FVTOCI	56,130,105	30,818,541
Total	316,106,062	174,176,421

Investment securities measured at amortized cost

Note 4.8.1

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Debt securities	-	-
Government bonds	70,000,000	50,000,000
Government treasury bills	189,975,957	93,357,880
Nepal Rastra Bank bonds	-	-
Nepal Rastra Bank deposits instruments	-	-
Other	-	-
Less: specific allowances for impairment	-	-
Total	259,975,957	143,357,880

Investment in equity measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

Note 4.8.2

Particulars Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Equity instruments		
Quoted equity securities	50,458,685	26,575,723
Unquoted equity securities	5,671,420	4,242,818
Total	56,130,105	30,818,541





Information relating to investment in equities

Note 4.8.3

	Ashad End 2079		Ashad E	nd 2078
	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Investment In Quoted Equity				
Measured at Fair Value through OCI				
Chhimek laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd	523,419	409,200	2,462,006	2,398,440
372 shares of Rs. 1,407.04 each				
NERUDE Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd	139,767	110,000	790,222	932,800
125 shares of Rs. 1,118.14 each				
Sana Kisan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd	100,185	76,680	500,924	475,600
72 shares of Rs. 1,391.46 each				
Swabalamban Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd	67,898	52,605	425,259	394,842
45 shares of Rs. 1,508.86 each				
Nirdhan Uthan Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd Promotor Share	2,468,073	2,101,000	2,468,073	1,627,450
3,820 shares of Rs. 646.09 each				
Butwal Power Company Ltd	7,055,193	4,582,382	1,618,887	1,992,122
14,231 shares of Rs. 495.76 each				
Chilime Hydropower Company Ltd	4,721,160	3,508,800	4,721,160	5,496,000
8,600 shares of Rs. 548.97 each				
Rasuwagadhi Hydropower Company Ltd	1,001,020	642,915	1,001,020	1,116,270
2,355 shares of Rs. 425.06 each				
Sanjen Jalabidhyut Company Ltd	683,906	520,000	683,906	898,000
2,000 shares of Rs. 341.95 each				
NECO Insurance Company Ltd	1,714,388	970,212	460,797	469,104
1,398 shares of Rs. 1,226.31 each				
NLG Insurance Company Ltd	1,246,708	578,380	-	-
1,210 shares of Rs. 1,030.34 each				
Sagarmatha Insurance Company Ltd.	1,249,639	887,400	-	-
1,020 shares of Rs. 1,225.14 each				
Premier Insurance Company Ltd.	1,250,986	651,456	-	-
1,113 shares of Rs. 1,124.24 each				
Asian Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1,251,279	638,862	-	-
1,113 shares of Rs. 1,124.24 each				
Surya Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1,248,752	555,732	-	-
1,436 shares of Rs. 869.6 each				
Gurans Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1,247,596	797,825	-	-
1,645 shares of Rs. 758.42 each				
National Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1,261,149	686,630	-	
1,190 shares of Rs. 1,059.79 each				
Shivam Cements Limited	3,161,865	1,520,000	767,879	729,000



2,000 shares of Rs. 1,580.93 each				
NIC Asia Dynamic Debt Fund	500,000	535,500	500,000	500,000
50,000 units of Rs. 10 each	,	,	,	,
Citizen Mutual Fund-2	4,630,647	3,352,807	33	42
331,305 units of Rs. 13.98 each		, ,		
Citizen Mutual Fund-1	7,342,798	4,911,192	2,912,216	3,415,344
558,090 units of Rs. 13.16 each				
NIBL Samriddhi Fund1	-	-	1,018,209	1,088,718
75,816 units of Rs. 13.43 each				
Prabhu Select Fund	3,000,000	2,883,000	3,000,000	3,042,000
300,000 units of Rs. 10 each				
NIC Asia Select 30	2,000,000	1,754,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
200,000 units of Rs. 10 each				
Sunrise First Mutual Fund	1,595,359	1,012,000		
88,000 units of Rs. 18.13 each				
Global IME Samunnat Scheme 1	11,571,523	5,395,630		
539,563 units of Rs. 21.45 each				
NIBL Pragati Fund	2,188,169	1,412,820		
141,000 units of Rs. 15.52 each				
Sanima Equity Fund	833,680	637,500		
50,000 units of Rs. 16.67 each				
RBB Mutual Fund 1	2,000,000	1,854,000		
200,000 units of Rs. 10 each				
Mega Mutual Fund 1	3,000,000	2,397,000		
300,000 units of Rs. 10 each				
Nabil Balance Fund 3	166,800	157,292		
16,680 units of Rs. 10 each				
NIBL Sahabhagita Fund	3,240,883	2,868,865		
267,618 units of Rs. 12.11 each				
Kumari Dhanabriddhi Yojana	1,000,000	997,000		
100,000 units of Rs. 10 each				
NIC Asia Flexi Cap Fund	1,000,000	1,000,000		
100,000 units of Rs. 10 each				
Total Investment In Quoted Equity	74,462,840	50,458,685	25,330,591	26,575,732
Investment In Unquoted Equity				
Measured at Fair Value through OCI				
Nepal Clearing House Ltd.	100,000	1,014,708	100,000	786,310
3,784 shares of Rs. 26.43 each				
Credit Information Bureau Ltd.	94,500	4,656,713	94,500	3,456,509
11,813 shares of Rs. 8 each				
Total Investment In Unquoted Equity	194,500	5,671,420	194,500	4,242,818
Total Investment In Equities	74,657,340	56,130,105	25,525,091	30,818,551



Current tax assets Note 4.9

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078	
Current tax assets			
Current Year income tax assets	2,069,610	1,225,629	
Tax assets of prior periods	3,358,942	2,132,290	
Current tax liabilities			
Current year income tax liabilities	-	-	
Tax liabilities of prior periods	-	-	
Total	5,428,551.79	3,357,919	

Investment in subsidiaries

Note 4.10

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Investment in quoted subsidiaries	-	-
Investment in unquoted subsidiaries	-	-
Total investment	-	-
Less: Impairment allowances	-	-
Net Carrying Amount	-	-

Investment in associates

Note 4.11

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Investment in quoted associates	-	-
Investment in unquoted associates	-	-
Total investment	-	-
Less: Impairment allowances	-	-
Net Carrying Amount	-	-

Investment properties

Note 4.12

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Investment properties measured at fair value		
Balance as on Shrawan 1	-	-
Addition/disposal during the year	-	-
Net changes in fair value during the year	-	-
Adjustment/transfer	-	-
Net Amount	-	-
Investment properties measured at cost		
Balance as on Shrawan 1	27,521,027	58,788,927
Addition during the year	22,112,000	-
Disposal during the year	-	(31,367,900)
Adjustment/transfer	-	100,000
Accumulated depreciation	-	-
Accumulated impairment loss	-	-
Net amount	49,633,027	27,521,027
Total	49,633,027	27,521,027



25,060,372 13,001,069 42,244,702 2,744,176 3,745,912 5,275,803 4,824,910 4,096,018 1,686,451 36,968,899 1,717,689 63,122,583 **Ashad End** 29,454,274 7,270,064 77,319,314 1,582,551 14,196,731 27,867,330 (52,660)[210,641] Note 4.13 2079 Equipment 2,589,395 2,101,255 1,868,869 462,153 3,051,548 351,028 902,944 430,915 251,917 1,333,859 720,527 & Others Machinery Furniture & Fixture 6,436,434 3,768,827 1,792,053 6,295,426 3,015,061 1,702,616 1,311,205 2,230,822 167,925 934,663 509,881 919,617 406,457 2,637,279 270,844 438,770 495,893 5,331,877 896,161 5,331,877 2,832,379 3,946,069 4,665,618 876,900 719,549 753,765 2,316,816 Vehicles 1,563,051 (210,641) (52,660)7,939,058 9,603,338 3,307,912 3,240,587 1,502,624 Leasehold Computer & Properties Accessories 402,153 1,805,288 4,698,471 1,664,280 1,100,471 12,015,199 13,420,326 12,883,613 15,627,789 41,007 868,415 1,339,048 7,448,640 7,489,647 5,393,966 2,744,176 827,408 2,207,463 18,431,464 **ROU Assets** 22,527,482 22,527,482 4,096,018 4,096,018 Building/ 18,540,000 11,269,936 11,269,936 18,540,000 11,269,936 11,269,936 7,270,064 Land Balance as on Ashad end 2078 Balance as on Ashad end 2079 Depreciation charge for the Year Depreciation charge for the Year **Depreciation and Impairment Capital Work in Progress Net Property and Equipment** Adjustment(ROU Assets Adjustment/Revaluation Adjustment/Revaluation Disposal during the year Addition during the Year Disposal during the year Addition during the Year As on Ashad end 2079 As on Ashad end 2078 As on Ashad end 2079 As on Ashad end 2078 As on Shrawan 1, 2077 As on Shrawan 1, 2077 mpairment for the year mpairment for the year As on Ashad end 2077 **Particulars** Capitalization Capitalization **Book Value** Acquisition Acquisition Adjustment Disposals Disposals Cost



Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Note 4.14

Doublesslava	Software				
Particulars Particulars	Goodwill	Purchased	Developed	Other	Ashad End 2079
Cost					
As on Shrawan 1, 2077	-	1,732,801	-	-	1,732,801
Addition during the Year					-
Acquisition	-	1,735,037	-	-	1,735,037
Capitalization	-	-	-	-	-
Disposal during the year	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment/Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as on Ashad end 2078	-	3,467,838	-	-	3,467,838
Addition during the Year					
Acquisition	-	233,910	-	-	233,910
Capitalization	-	-	-	-	-
Disposal during the year	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment/Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as on Ashad end 2079	-	3,701,748	-	-	3,701,748
Amortization and Impairment					
As on Shrawan 1, 2077	-	89,248	-	-	89,248
Amortization charge for the Year	-	446,901	-	-	446,901
Impairment for the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
As on Ashad end 2078	-	536,149	-	-	536,149
Amortization charge for the Year	-	615,046	-	-	615,046
Impairment for the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
As on Ashad end 2079	-	1,151,195	-	-	1,151,195
Capital Work in Progress Net Book Value	-	-	-	-	-
As on Ashad end 2077	-	1,643,553	-	-	1,643,553
As on Ashad end 2078	-	2,931,689	-	-	2,931,689
As on Ashad end 2079	-	2,550,553	-	-	2,550,553



Deferred Tax Note 4.15

		Current Year		
Particulars	Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax Liabilities	Deferred Tax Assets/ (Liabilities)	
Deferred tax on temporary differences on following items				
Loan and Advance to B/FIs	-	-	-	
Loans and advances to customers	ı	-	-	
Interest Receivable on Loans and advances	ı	-	-	
Investment properties	-	-	-	
Investment securities	5,558,171	-	5,558,171	
Property & equipment	-	6,118,288	(6,118,288)	
Employees' defined benefit plan	1,228,534	-	1,228,534	
Lease liabilities	5,575,926	-	5,575,926	
Provisions	-	-	-	
Other temporary differences	-	2,181,019	(2,181,019)	
Deferred tax on temporary differences	12,362,630	8,299,307	4,063,323	
Deferred tax on carry forward of unused tax losses	15,940,292		15,940,292	
Deferred tax due to changes in tax rate			-	
Net Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) as on year end of 2079			20,003,615	
Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) as on Shrawan 1, 2078 (Restated)			17,965,454	
Origination/(Reversal) during the year			(2,038,161)	
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in profit or loss			2,927,028	
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in other comprehensive income			(4,965,189)	
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in directly in equity			-	

		Previous Year			
Particulars Deferred Ta Assets		Deferred Tax Liabilities	Deferred Tax Assets/ (Liabilities)		
Deferred tax on temporary differences on following items					
Loan and Advance to B/FIs	-	-	-		
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-		
Interest Receivable on Loans and advances	-	-	-		
Investment properties	-	-	-		
Investment securities	-	425,693	(425,693)		
Property & equipment	2,451,965	-	2,451,965		
Employees' defined benefit plan	574,237	-	574,237		
Lease liabilities	-	-	-		
Provisions	-	-	-		



Other temporary differences	-	-	-
Deferred tax on temporary differences	3,026,202	425,693	2,600,509
Deferred tax on carry forward of unused tax losses	18,745,926		18,745,926
Deferred tax due to changes in tax rate			-
Net Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) as on year end of 2078	21,772,128	425,693	21,346,435
Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) as on Shrawan 1, 2077			4,570,463
Origination/(Reversal) during the year			(16,775,972)
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in profit or loss			(17,201,665)
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in other comprehensive income			425,693
Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in directly in equity			-



Other assets Note 4.16

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Assets held for sale	1	1
Other non banking assets	1	-
Bills receivable	-	-
Accounts receivable	84,925	3,916,255
Accrued income	4,185,772	1,365,513
Prepayments and deposit	7,837,682	1,227,732
Income tax deposit	-	-
Deferred employee expenditure	4,492,649	6,037,971
Other	1,712,602	4,759,939
Total	18,313,629	17,307,410

Due to Bank and Financial Institutions

Note 4.17

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Money market deposits	-	-
Interbank borrowing	-	-
Other deposits from BFIs	-	-
Settlement and clearing accounts	-	-
Other deposits from BFIs	481,481,127	242,845,222
Total	481,481,127	242,845,222

Due to Nepal Rastra Bank

Note 4.18

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Refinance from NRB	-	-
Standing Liquidity Facility	90,000,000	-
Lender of last report facili- ty from NRB	-	-
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	-	-
Other payable to NRB	-	-
Total	90,000,000	-



Derivative financial instruments

Note 4.19

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Held for trading		
Interest rate swap	-	-
Currency swap	-	-
Forward exchange contract	-	-
Others	-	-
Held for risk management		
Interest rate swap	-	-
Currency swap	-	-
Forward exchange contract	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

Deposits from customers

Note 4.20

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Institutions customers:		
Term deposits	399,593,000	156,650,000
Call deposits	84,879,842	43,809,980
Current deposits	16,597,973	11,413,002
Other	10,161,161	2,885,610
Individual customers:		
Term deposits	650,799,777	246,995,878
Call deposits	270,464,994	239,613,402
Current deposits	1,616,011	6,839,784
Other	-	-
Total	1,434,112,759	708,207,656

Currency wise analysis of deposit from customers

Note 4.20.1

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Nepalese rupee	1,434,112,759	708,207,656
Indian rupee	-	-
United State dollar	-	-
Great Britain pound	-	-
Euro	-	-
Japanese yen	-	-
Chinese yuan	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	1,434,112,759	708,207,656





Borrowing Note 4.21

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Domestic Borrowing		
Nepal Government	-	-
Other Institutions		-
Other		-
Sub total		-
Foreign Borrowing		
Foreign Bank and Financial Institutions		-
Multilateral Development Banks		-
Other Institutions	-	-
Sub total	-	-
Total		

Provisions Note 4.22

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Provisions for redundancy	-	-
Provision for restructuring	-	-
Pending legal issues and tax litigation	-	-
Onerous contracts	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

Provisions Note 4.22.1

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Balance at Shrawan 1	-	-
Provisions made during the year	-	-
Provisions used during the year	-	-
Provisions reversed during the year	-	-
Unwind of discount	-	-
Total	-	-

Other liabilities Note 4.23

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Employees defined benefit obligations/(assets)*	722,083	570,211
Liability for long-service leave**	4,025,068	1,844,275
Short-term employee benefits	204,129	309,208
Bills payable	-	-
Creditors and accruals	11,126,335	14,541,664
Interest payable on deposit	43,440	19,413



Total	40,098,296	22,992,352
Lease Liabilities	18,586,419	-
Other	4,938,252	5,202,676
Employee bonus payable	315,487	367,823
Liabilities under Finance Lease	-	-
Unpaid Dividend	137,082	137,082
Liabilities on deferred grant income	-	-
Interest payable on borrowing	-	-

^{*} Liability for employees defined benefit obligation represents gratuity liability. Please refer Note 2.4.7 for measurement basis.

Defined benefit obligations

NOTE 4.23.1

As actuarial valuation has not been done, the following notes (note 4.23.1 to 4.23.7) are not required to be filled up. Nevertheless, the form has been provided.

The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Present value of unfunded obligations	-	-
Present value of funded obligations	-	-
Total present value of obligations	-	-
Fair value of plan assets	-	-
Present value of net obligations	-	-
"Recognised liability for defined benefit obligations "	-	-

Plan assets Note 4.23.2

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Equity securities	-	-
Government bonds	-	-
Bank deposit	-	-
Other (in Gratuity Scheme with Citizen Investment Trust)	-	-

Movement in the present value of defined benefit obligations

Note 4.23.3

Particulars Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Defined benefit obligations at Shrawan 1	-	-
Actuarial losses/(gains)	-	-
Benefits paid by the plan	-	-
Current service costs and interest	-	-
Defined benefit obligations at Ashad end	-	-

^{**} Please refer Note 2.4.7 for measurement basis.



Movement in the fair value of plan assets

Note 4.23.4

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Fair value of plan assets at Shrawan 1	-	-
Contributions paid into the plan	-	-
Benefits paid during the year	-	-
Actuarial (losses)/gains	-	-
Expected return on plan assets	-	-
Fair value of plan assets at Ashad end	-	-

Amount recognised in profit or loss

Note 4.23.5

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Current service costs	-	-
Interest on obligation	-	-
Expected return on plan assets	-	-
Total	-	-

Amount recognised in other comprehensive income

Note 4.23.6

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Actuarial (gain)/loss	-	-
TOTAL	-	-

Actuarial assumptions

Note 4.23.7

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Discount rate	-	-
Expected return on plan asset	-	-
Future salary increase	-	-
Withdrawal rate	-	-



Debt securities issued Note 4.24

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Debt securities issued designated as at fair value through profit or loss	-	-
Debt securities issued at amortised cost	-	-
Total	-	-

Subordinated Liabilities

Note 4.25

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Redeemable preference shares	-	-
Irredeemable cumulative preference shares	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

Share capital Note 4.26

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Ordinary shares	742,174,800	428,385,100
Convertible preference shares (equity component)	-	-
Irredeemable preference shares (equity component)	-	-
Perpetual debt (equity component only)	-	-
Total	742,174,800	428,385,100

Ordinary shares Note 4.26.1

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Authorized Capital		
82,00,000 Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each	820,000,000	820,000,000
Issued capital		
81,89,114 Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each	818,911,400	818,911,400
Subscribed and paid up capital		
74,21,748 Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each	742,174,800	428,385,100
Total	742,174,800	428,385,100



Ordinary share ownership

Note 4.26.2

Particulars	Ashad End 2079		Ashad	End 2078
	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount
Domestic ownership				
Nepal Government	-	-	-	-
"A" class licensed institutions	-	-	-	-
Other licensed institutions	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	-	-	-	-
Public	44.83%	332,753,000	40.63%	174,068,177
Other	55.17%	409,421,800	59.37%	254,316,923
Foreign ownership				
Total	100.00%	742,174,800	100.00%	428,385,100

Notes Forming Part Of Financial Statements For the year ended Ashad 2079

Shareholders holding 0.5% shares and above

S.N.	Name of Shareholder	No. of Shares	Holding %
1	Shiva Prasad Ghimire	720,882	9.71%
2	Bhesh Raj Lohani	477,652	6.44%
3	Suchitra Sijapati	410,441	5.53%
4	Gopini Sanjel	299,077	4.03%
5	Bidusha Ojha	153,340	2.07%
6	Diwakar Kucheria	153,000	2.06%
7	Phadendra Prasad Acharya	134,000	1.81%
8	Nepa Petroleum Trade Links Pvt Ltd	120,147	1.62%
9	Binod Pokhrel	120,147	1.62%
10	Uma Lamichhane	111,813	1.51%
11	Hema Kumari Lohani	91,119	1.23%
12	Bhagwan Das Manandhar	67,731	0.91%
13	Rays Capital And Investment Company Ltd	60,000	0.81%
14	Dhan Kumari Prasai	54,000	0.73%
15	Rajnish Kumar Singh	46,500	0.63%
16	Bhaskar Neuphane	46,180	0.62%
17	Dilip Poudyal	46,180	0.62%
18	Kamal Bhattarai	40,500	0.55%



Reserves Note 4.27

Built I	4.1.15.10070	A.L. LE. 10070
Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Statutory general reserve	97,164,622	92,696,653
Exchange equalisation reserve	-	-
Corporate social responsibility reserve	2,278	208,799
Capital redemption reserve	-	-
Regulatory reserve	90,068,701	50,240,408
Investment adjustment reserve	-	-
Capital reserve	-	-
Assets revaluation reserve	5,089,045	-
Fair value reserve	(12,969,065)	3,705,422
Dividend equalisation reserve	-	-
Actuarial gain / (loss)	-	-
Special reserve	-	-
Other reserve	67,801	240,143
Total	179,423,382	147,091,426

Notes Forming Part Of Financial Statements For the year ended Ashad 2079

Contingent liabilities and commitments

Note 4.28

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Contingent liabilities	-	-
Undrawn and undisbursed facilities	-	-
Capital commitment	-	-
Lease Commitment	-	19,649,808
Litigation	-	-
Total	-	19,649,808

Contingent liabilities

Note 4.28.1

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Acceptance and documentary credit	-	-
Bills for collection	-	-
Forward exchange contracts	-	-
Guarantees	-	-
Underwriting commitment	-	-
Other commitments	-	-
Total	-	-



Undrawn and undisbursed facilities

Note 4.28.2

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Undisbursed amount of loans	-	-
Undrawn limits of overdrafts	-	-
Undrawn limits of credit cards	-	-
Undrawn limits of letter of credit	-	-
Undrawn limits of guarantee	-	-
Total	-	-

Capital commitments

Note 4.28.3

Capital expenditure approved by relevant authority of the bank but provision has not been made in financial statements.

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Capital commitments in relation to Property and Equipment		
Approved and contracted for	-	-
Approved but not contracted for	-	-
Sub total	-	-
Capital commitments in relation to Intangible assets		
Approved and contracted for	-	-
Approved but not contracted for	-	-
Sub total	-	-
Total	-	-

Lease commitments Note 4.28.4

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Operating lease commitments		
Future minimum lease payments under non cancellable operating lease, where the bank is lessee	-	-
Not later than 1 year	-	5,280,144
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	-	10,587,750
Later than 5 years	-	3,781,915
Sub total	-	19,649,808
Finance lease commitments		
Future minimum lease payments under non cancellable operating lease, where the bank is lessee	-	-
Not later than 1 year	-	-
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	-	-
Later than 5 years		-
Sub total	-	-
Total	-	19,649,808

Litigation Note 4.28.5

The finance company's litigations are generally related to its ordinary course of business pending on various jurisdictions. There is no legal claim with financial impact to the Company.





Interest income Note 4.29

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Cash and cash equivalent	-	-
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	-	-
Placement with bank and financial institutions	4,942,602	2,096,373
Loan and advances to bank and financial institutions	2,054,073	491,220
Loans and advances to customers	177,328,024	51,226,093
Investment securities	11,153,688	3,236,613
Loan and advances to staff	4,222,620	1,445,943
Other	-	3,038,579
Total interest income	199,701,007	61,534,820

Interest expense Note 4.30

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Due to bank and financial institutions	5,683,619	6,197,418
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	5,762,496	-
Deposits from customers	118,391,025	25,531,848
Borrowing	-	-
Debt securities issued	-	-
Subordinated liabilities	-	-
Other(Finance Cost on lease liability)	2,164,040	-
Total interest expense	132,001,180	31,729,266

Fees and Commission Income

Note 4.31

Particulars Particulars Particulars Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Loan administration fees	11,179,469	7,011,723
Service fees	35,556	399,881
Consortium fees	-	-
Commitment fees	-	-
DD/TT/Swift fees	-	-
Credit card/ATM issuance and renewal fees	-	-
Prepayment and swap fees	573,512	50,000
Investment banking fees	-	-
Asset management fees	-	-
Brokerage fees	-	-
Remittance fees	56,706	44,663
Commission on letter of credit	-	-
Commission on guarantee contracts issued	-	-
Commission on share underwriting/issue	-	-
Locker rental	-	-
Other fees and commission income	467,071	59,372
Total fees and commission income	12,312,314	7,565,639



Fees and commission expense

Note 4.32

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
ATM management fees	-	-
VISA/Master card fees	-	-
Guarantee commission	-	-
Brokerage	-	-
DD/TT/Swift fees	-	-
Remittance fees and commission	-	-
Other fees and commission expense	-	-
Total fees and commission expense	-	-

Net trading income

Note 4.33

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Changes in fair value of trading assets	-	-
Gain/(loss) on disposal of trading assets	-	-
Interest income on trading assets	-	-
Dividend income on trading assets	-	-
Gain/(loss) foreign exchange transaction	-	-
Other	-	-
Net trading income	-	-

Other operating income

Note 4.34

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Foreign exchange revaluation gain	-	-
Gain/loss on sale of investment securities	(128,575)	2,099,350
Fair value gain/loss on investment properties	-	-
Dividend on equity instruments	10,313,551	168,335
Gain/loss on sale of property and equipment	-	202,174
Gain/loss on sale of investment property	-	8,417,100
Operating lease income	-	-
Gain/loss on sale of gold and silver	-	-
Locker rent	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	10,184,975	10,886,959



Impairment charge/(reversal) for loan and other losses

Note 4.35

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Impairment charge/(reversal) on loan and advances to B/FIs	-	-
Impairment charge/(reversal) on loan and advances to customer	(22,366,501)	(52,949,449)
Impairment charge/(reversal) on financial Investment	-	-
Impairment charge/(reversal) on Other Assets	(581,078)	(1,033,105)
Impairment charge/(reversal) on property and equipment	-	-
Impairment charge/(reversal) on goodwill and intangible assets	-	-
Impairment charge/(reversal) on investment properties	-	(31,367,900)
Total	(22,947,579)	(85,350,454)

Personnel Expense

Note 4.36

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Salary	21,128,975	16,227,707
Allowances	13,994,063	7,441,099
Gratuity expense	-	1,028,217
Provident fund/SSF Contribution	4,176,368	1,862,098
Uniform	850,521	555,803
Training and development expense	616,263	419,981
Leave encashment	3,120,405	2,122,077
Medical	2,497,191	1,952,722
Insurance	1	-
Employees incentive	-	-
Cash-settled share-based payments	-	-
Pension expense	-	-
Finance expense under NFRS	1,888,277	1,069,462
Other expenses related to staff	324,217	317,675
Subtotal	48,596,280	32,996,843
Employees bonus	315,487	367,823
Total	48,911,766	33,364,666

Other operating expense

Note 4.37

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Directors' fee	969,000	861,000
Directors' expense	469,309	320,590
Auditors' remuneration	813,600	601,669
Other audit related expense	580,000	307,894
Professional and legal expense	1,020,015	853,864
Office administration expense (Refer 4.37.1)	24,317,523	15,942,344
Operating lease expense	-	4,731,161
Operating expense of investment properties	-	-
Corporate social responsibility expense	99,008	-
Onerous lease provisions	-	-
Other	-	-
TOTAL	28,268,455	23,618,523



Office administration expense

Note 4.37.1

Repair and maintenance (a) Building - (b) Vehicle 310,187 266,0 (c) Computer and accessories 249,422 66,7 (d) Office equipment and furniture 781,448 547, (e) Other 694,975 3171 Insurance 1,019,094 481; Postage, telex, telephone, fax 1,832,092 1,284,0 Printing and stationery 1,147,684 965,4 News paper, books and journals 17,826 8,2 Advertisement 2,327,490 1,507,0 Donation - - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,2 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other 30,947 2,343,2 (b) Business Promotion expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c	Office administration expense Note			
Repair and maintenance (a) Building - (b) Vehicle 310,187 266,0 (c) Computer and accessories 249,422 66,7 (d) Office equipment and furniture 781,448 547, (e) Other 694,975 317,1 Insurance 1,019,094 481,7 Postage, telex, telephone, fax 1,832,092 1,284,0 Printing and stationery 1,147,684 965,4 News paper, books and journals 17,826 8,2 Advertisement 2,327,490 1,507,7 Donation - - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,2 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other 30,766 346,7 (a) Office expense 1,609,306 836,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,609,306 836,7 (c) Fuel exp	Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078	
(a) Building - (b) Vehicle 310,187 266,0 (c) Computer and accessories 249,422 66,7 (d) Office equipment and furniture 781,448 547, (e) Other 694,975 317, Insurance 1,019,094 481, Postage, telex, telephone, fax 1,832,092 1,284,0 Printing and stationery 1,147,684 965,4 News paper, books and journals 17,826 8,2 Advertisement 2,327,490 1,507,0 Donation - - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,2 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other - - (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,3 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 73,741 <t< td=""><td>Water and electricity</td><td>1,757,845</td><td>1,198,194</td></t<>	Water and electricity	1,757,845	1,198,194	
(b) Vehicle 310,187 266,0 (c) Computer and accessories 249,422 66,7 (d) Office equipment and furniture 781,448 547, (e) Other 694,975 317,1 Insurance 1,019,094 481,1 Postage, telex, telephone, fax 1,832,092 1,284,0 Printing and stationery 1,147,684 965,4 News paper, books and journals 17,826 8,2 Advertisement 2,327,490 1,507,0 Donation - - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,2 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other 310,766 351,3 (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,609,306 836,7 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 73,741 56,4 (e) Right S	Repair and maintenance			
(c) Computer and accessories 249,422 66,7 (d) Office equipment and furniture 781,448 547, (e) Other 694,975 317,1 Insurance 1,019,094 481,7 Postage, telex, telephone, fax 1,832,092 1,284,0 Printing and stationery 1,147,684 965,4 News paper, books and journals 17,826 8,2 Advertisement 2,327,490 1,507,0 Donation - - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,2 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other - - (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense - 2,169,9 (f) Cleaning expense - 2,169,9 (f) Cleaning expen	(a) Building	-	-	
(d) Office equipment and furniture 781,448 547, (e) Other 694,975 317,1 Insurance 1,019,094 481,7 Postage, telex, telephone, fax 1,832,092 1,284,0 Printing and stationery 1,147,684 965,4 News paper, books and journals 17,826 8,2 Advertisement 2,327,490 1,507,0 Donation - - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,2 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other - - (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 1,609,306 836,7 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank cha	(b) Vehicle	310,187	266,095	
(e) Other 694,975 3177 Insurance 1,019,094 481; Postage, telex, telephone, fax 1,832,092 1,284,0 Printing and stationery 1,147,684 965,4 News paper, books and journals 17,826 8,2 Advertisement 2,327,490 1,507,0 Donation - - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,2 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other 315,726 346,7 (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 1,609,306 836,7 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense </td <td>(c) Computer and accessories</td> <td>249,422</td> <td>66,725</td>	(c) Computer and accessories	249,422	66,725	
Insurance	(d) Office equipment and furniture	781,448	547,211	
Postage, telex, telephone, fax 1,832,092 1,284,0 Printing and stationery 1,147,684 965,4 News paper, books and journals 17,826 8,2 Advertisement 2,327,490 1,507,0 Donation - - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,2 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other - - (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,4 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,6 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i	(e) Other	694,975	317,185	
Printing and stationery 1,147,684 965,4 News paper, books and journals 17,826 8,2 Advertisement 2,327,490 1,507,0 Donation - - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,2 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other - - (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,6 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 <td>Insurance</td> <td>1,019,094</td> <td>481,187</td>	Insurance	1,019,094	481,187	
News paper, books and journals 17,826 8,2 Advertisement 2,327,490 1,507,00 Donation - - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,20 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other 315,726 3446,7 (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,6 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	Postage, telex, telephone, fax	1,832,092	1,284,092	
Advertisement 2,327,490 1,507,00 Donation - - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,20 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other - - (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	Printing and stationery	1,147,684	965,450	
Donation - Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,2 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other - - (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	News paper, books and journals	17,826	8,230	
Security expense 3,269,947 2,343,2 Deposit and loan guarantee premium - - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other - - (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	Advertisement	2,327,490	1,507,072	
Deposit and loan guarantee premium - Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other - - (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	Donation	-	-	
Travel allowance and expense 1,476,312 407,5 Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other 849,441 591,7 (a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,7 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	Security expense	3,269,947	2,343,289	
Entertainment 92,912 38,7 Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	Deposit and loan guarantee premium	-	-	
Annual / Special general meeting expense 315,726 346,7 Other 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	Travel allowance and expense	1,476,312	407,532	
Other 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	Entertainment	92,912	38,765	
(a) Office expense 849,441 591,7 (b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	Annual / Special general meeting expense	315,726	346,787	
(b) Business Promotion expense 1,489,640 351,9 (c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	Other			
(c) Fuel expense 1,609,306 836,7 (d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	(a) Office expense	849,441	591,705	
(d) Registration and Renewal expense 3,194,876 1,636,9 (e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	(b) Business Promotion expense	1,489,640	351,929	
(e) Right Share Issue expense - 2,169,1 (f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	(c) Fuel expense	1,609,306	836,763	
(f) Cleaning expense 73,741 56,4 (g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	(d) Registration and Renewal expense	3,194,876	1,636,982	
(g) Bank charges 134,202 63,4 (h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	(e) Right Share Issue expense	-	2,169,129	
(h) Festival expense 58,505 111,3 (i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	(f) Cleaning expense	73,741	56,493	
(i) Valuation fees - 24,9 (j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	(g) Bank charges	134,202	63,416	
(j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	(h) Festival expense	58,505	111,396	
(j) Incentives 1,304,675 94,0 (k) Other expenses 310,176 227,7	(i) Valuation fees	-	24,950	
	(j) Incentives	1,304,675	94,000	
TOTAL 24,317,523 15,942,3	(k) Other expenses	310,176	227,767	
	TOTAL	24,317,523	15,942,344	

Depreciation & Amortization

Note 4.38

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Depreciation on property and equipment	8,920,928	3,745,912
Depreciation on investment property	-	-
Amortization of intangible assets	615,046	446,901
Total	9,535,974	4,192,813

Non operating income

Note 4.39

5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Recovery of loan written off	7,521,653	19,000
Other income	3,438,944	8,000
Total	10,960,597	27,000





Non operating expense

Note 4.40

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Loan written off	34,234,229	68,781,377
Redundancy provision	-	-
Expense of restructuring	-	-
Other expense	-	-
Total	34,234,229	68,781,377

Income tax expense

Note 4.41

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Current tax expense		
Current year	-	-
Adjustment for previous years	-	-
Deferred tax expense		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	2,927,028	(17,201,665)
Changes in tax rate	-	-
Recognition of previously unrecognised tax losses	-	-
Total income tax expense	2,927,028	(17,201,665)

Reconciliation of tax expense and accounting profit

Note 4.41.1

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Profit before tax	3,154,868	3,678,228
Tax amount at tax rate of 30%	946,460	1,103,468
Add: Tax effect of expense that are not deductible for tax purpose	-	-
Less: Tax effect on exempt income	-	-
Add/Less: Tax effect on other items	1,980,568	(18,305,133)
Total income tax expense	2,927,028	(17,201,665)
Effective tax rate	92.78%	-46766%



Statement of Distributable Profit or Loss

For the year ended Ashad 2079

(As per NRB Regulation)

Particulars	Ashad End 2079	Ashad End 2078
Opening Retained Earning before current year adjustment	(290,385,757)	(289,151,936)
Adjustment for Prior Period	17,522,773	(1,162,344)
Adjusted retained earning available for distribution before current year profit	(272,862,985)	(290,314,280)
Net profit or (loss) as per statement of profit or loss	227,840	20,879,893
Appropriations:		
a. General reserve	(45,568)	(4,175,979)
b. Foreign exchange fluctuation fund	-	-
c. Capital redemption reserve	-	-
d. Corporate social responsibility fund	(2,278)	(208,799)
e. Employees' training fund	-	419,981
f. Other	-	(31,367,900)
Profit or (loss) before regulatory adjustment	(272,682,991)	(304,767,083)
Regulatory adjustment :		
a. Interest receivable (-)/previous accrued interest received (+)	(6,090,048)	(210,602)
b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+)	-	-
c. Short provision for possible losses on investment (-)/reversal (+)	-	-
d. Short Ioan Ioss provision on Non Banking Assets (-)/reversal (+)	(22,112,000)	31,367,900
e. Deferred tax assets recognised (-)/ reversal (+)	(2,038,161)	(16,775,972)
f. Goodwill recognised (-)/ impairment of Goodwill (+)	-	-
g. Bargain purchase gain recognised (-)/resersal (+)	-	-
h. Acturial loss recognised (-)/reversal (+)	-	-
i. Other (+/-) (Fair Value Loss)	(12,969,065)	-
Distributable profit or (loss)	(315,892,265)	(290,385,757)



Notes to Financial Statements

5 Disclosure and Additional Information

5.1 Risk Management

The Finance's business activities expose to a variety of risks, namely primarily to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, liquidity risk, operational risk and credit risk, which may adversely impact the fair value of its financial instruments and in overall, impact the financial performance and position of Finance. The Finance's Board and senior management has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Finance's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Finance, to set appropriate risk limits (tolerance limit) and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

a) Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to the probability of loss due to a borrower's failure to make payments on the loan provided by the Finance. This directly impacts the financial performance of Finance. Motive of credit risk management is to gain a complete understanding of a Finance's overall credit risk by viewing risk at the individual, customer and portfolio levels so that mitigating measures could be applied at desired levels.

Credit policy, product papers are the primary documented matters that are directly linked to credit risk management. The policies and procedures to be followed are in documented form defining roles and responsibilities of the personnel involved that provides a degree to autonomy on the evaluation and analysis of individual borrower. Credit Administration Department, Risk Management Department function to supervise risk on overall level.

Each prospective borrower is thoroughly analysed on his/her past, current status and future endeavours in order to ensure that borrower has capacity of repayment, before a credit is approved. Sufficient adequate collateral is obtained for all approved credit. Depending on the risk assigned to borrower, subsequent monitoring is being done. For similar group of borrowers, credit portfolio is prepared based on sector of loan.

The tools being used by Finance to assess overall credit risk is the ratio of non-performing loan to total loan on each loan sector.

b) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of happening of potential loss on assets of the Finance due to market factors. Market factors mainly comprise of interest rate, foreign exchange and collateral price. This risk is not entirely manageable as it encompasses factors that are not wholly within the control of Finance and arises on transaction with customers. In general, management of this type of risk is by diversification.

Finance has the objective of effective risk management by way of risk identification, measurement, monitoring, management and analysis.

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk is the risk of increased volatility due to changes in interest rate. Our nation has seen frequent and high changes in interest rate on deposit in the recent years with interest rate skyrocketing on few months time. Managing this risk is itself a huge challenge because fund diversion from one to Finance to another Finance is of high probability. Finance has been focusing on raising fixed term deposits with fixed interest rate in order to lock the available liquidity/deposit for specified period.

Foreign Exchange Risk: Foreign exchange risk is the risk of changes in exchange rates of convertible foreign currencies. This risk mainly arises from changes in exchange rate of US Dollars. Finance does not have any transaction in foreign currency.

Equity Price Risk: Finance has secured its loan by way of obtaining lien over the collateral of borrower. The finance has not disbursed any loans during the fiscal year 2075.76 as it was not allowed to conduct any banking transactions under Prompt Corrective Action (PCA) taken by Nepal Rastra Bank.



c) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that either Finance does not have financial resource to meet its obligations when due or could access to those resources at excessively high cost. Liquidity risk is managed by complying with the Directives and circulars issued by regulatory authority on time to time basis. CRR and SLR are now maintained after release of the status of Problematic Financial Institution as per regulatory requirement and periodic status of liquidity profile are prepared to analyse liquidity status. Assets Liability Management Committee is formed at Finance.

d) Operational Risk

Operational risk is potential for loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or external events. Risk Management Department is in place to monitor and mitigate operational risk. Standard operating procedures are prepared and implemented in order to define the process, people and system involved in each operational matters with existence of four eyes on each transaction (maker and cheker function). Finance has formed the Audit Committee for internal audit.

e) Information Technology Risk

Information technology risk refers to the risk arising from use of information technology. It includes hardware and software failure, human error on using IT, spam, virus, malicious attacks and also includes natural disaster. IT is integral part of operation of Finance and Finance has to rely heavily on IT. In order to minimize the risk related to IT, Finance has in place Business Continuity Plan.

f) Other Risk

The ever-changing environment gives rise to various new risks. Some of this include reputational risk, human resource risk, compliance risk etc. The risks are being evaluated and managed on daily/periodic basis by way of implementing mitigating measures. Nevertheless, the Risk Management Committee/ Compliance Department remains vigilant towards each risk.

5.2 Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities

The method of determination of fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities of the Finance at three levels (level one, level two and level three) has been disclosed in Note 3.4.4. Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities is done as mentioned in Note 3.4.2.

Fair value measurement is done for investment in shares. Fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities at each reporting dates for the financial instruments presented in statement of financial position is as follows:

As at 32 Ashad 2079				
Particulars	Classification	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalent	AC			518,124,082
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	AC			93,500,876
Loans and advances to customers	AC			19,896,314
Investment securities				
Quoted shares	FVOCI			50,458,685
Unquoted shares	FVOCI			5,671,420
Other Investment	AC			259,975,957
Other Assets- Account Receivable	AC			84,925
Total Financial Assets		-	-	947,712,259
Financial Liabilities				
Due to Bank and Financial Institutions	AC			481,481,127



As at 31 Ashad 2078					
Total Financial Liabilities		-	-	1,955,692,181	
Other Liabilities	AC			40,098,296	
Deposits from customers	AC			1,434,112,759	

Particulars	Classification	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalent	AC			107,235,893
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	AC			48,022,367
Loans and advances to customers	AC			811,952,170
Investment securities				
Quoted shares	FVOCI	-		26,575,723
Unquoted shares	FVOCI			4,242,818
Other Investment	AC			143,357,880
Total Financial Assets		-	-	1,141,386,850
Financial Liabilities				
Due to Bank and Financial Institutions	AC			-
Deposits from customers	AC			708,207,656
Other Liabilities	AC			22,992,352
Total Financial Liabilities		-	-	731,200,008

5.3 Capital Management

5.3.1 Principle and Objective

The principle of capital management of the Finance is to maintain strong capital base, meet the regulatory requirements and ensure reasonable return on capital to its shareholders. The Finance, through its senior management level and manages the capital to meet regulatory requirement at all times and the Board ensures that such management of capital has been carried out by the management. Finance has submitted a capital plan to Nepal Rastra Bank and it is committed to work accordingly to fulfil the capital requirement as per the plan submitted to Nepal Rastra Bank.

Finance has not issued preference capital or any other form of hybrid instruments that may be converted into capital.

5.3.2 Capital Structure and Capital Adequacy

Capital Structure and Capital Adequacy of Finance is as follows

A. Co	re Capital		(Rs. in '000)
C N	Deceription	Per	iod
S.N.	Description	Current	Previous
1	Paid up Capital (ordinary shares)	742,175	428,385
2	Proposed bonus share	-	-
3	Share premium	20,037	9,660
4	Irredeemable preferential share	-	-
5	General Reserve Fund	97,165	92,697
6	Accumulated profit/loss (Retained earnings)	(315,892)	(290,386)
7	Profit & loss a/c as per balance-sheet		



8	Capital Redemption Reserve Fund	-	-
9	Capital Adjustment Fund	-	-
10	Other Free Reserves	-	-
	Deductions:	-	-
а	Goodwill	-	-
b	Deferred tax assets	-	-
С	Investment on shares and securities in excess of limits	-	-
d	Investment to the company having financial interests	-	-
е	Fictitious Asset	-	-
f	Investment on land and building for self use not complying the Directives of NRB	-	-
g	Investment on land development and housing construction in excess of limits	-	-
h	Underwriting share not sold within the stipulated time	-	-
i	Credit and other facilities banned by the prevailing laws	-	-
	Total Core Capital (A)	543,484	240,356
B.	Supplementary capital		
C NI	Description	Per	iod
S.N.	Describtion		
		Current	Previous
1	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan	Current 25,250	Previous 12,447
1 2	·		
-	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan		
2	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision		
2	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments		
3 4	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt		
2 3 4 5	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt Exchange Equalization Fund Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added		
2 3 4 5 6	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt Exchange Equalization Fund Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added automatically)		
2 3 4 5 6	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt Exchange Equalization Fund Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added automatically) Investment adjustment Fund	25,250 - - - -	12,447
2 3 4 5 6	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt Exchange Equalization Fund Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added automatically) Investment adjustment Fund Total Supplementary Capital (B)	25,250 - - - - - 25,250 568,734	12,447
2 3 4 5 6	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt Exchange Equalization Fund Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added automatically) Investment adjustment Fund Total Supplementary Capital (B) Total Capital Fund (A+B)	25,250 - - - - - 25,250 568,734	12,447
2 3 4 5 6 7 C. D.	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt Exchange Equalization Fund Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added automatically) Investment adjustment Fund Total Supplementary Capital (B) Total Capital Fund (A+B) Minimum capital Fund to be maintained based on Risk Weighted Assembly	25,250 - - - - - 25,250 568,734 sets:	12,447 12,447 252,804
2 3 4 5 6 7 C. D.	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt Exchange Equalization Fund Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added automatically) Investment adjustment Fund Total Supplementary Capital (B) Total Capital Fund (A+B) Minimum capital Fund to be maintained based on Risk Weighted Ass Minimum Capital Fund Required (10.0 % of RWA)	25,250 25,250 568,734 sets: 202,614	12,447 12,447 252,804 103,945
2 3 4 5 6 7 C. D. 1	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt Exchange Equalization Fund Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added automatically) Investment adjustment Fund Total Supplementary Capital (B) Total Capital Fund (A+B) Minimum capital Fund to be maintained based on Risk Weighted Ass Minimum Capital Fund Required (10.0 % of RWA) Minimum Core Capital Required (6 % of RWA)	25,250 25,250 568,734 sets: 202,614 121,568	12,447 12,447 252,804 103,945 62,367
2 3 4 5 6 7 C. D. 1 2 3	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt Exchange Equalization Fund Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added automatically) Investment adjustment Fund Total Supplementary Capital (B) Total Capital Fund (A+B) Minimum capital Fund to be maintained based on Risk Weighted Ass Minimum Capital Fund Required (10.0 % of RWA) Minimum Core Capital Required (6 % of RWA) Capital Fund maintained (in %)	25,250 25,250 568,734 sets: 202,614 121,568 28.07%	12,447 12,447 252,804 103,945 62,367 24.32%
2 3 4 5 6 7 C. D. 1 2 3 4	Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan Additional loan loss provision Hybrid capital instruments Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt Exchange Equalization Fund Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2% of Supplementary capital is added automatically) Investment adjustment Fund Total Supplementary Capital (B) Total Capital Fund (A+B) Minimum capital Fund to be maintained based on Risk Weighted Ass Minimum Capital Fund Required (10.0 % of RWA) Minimum Core Capital Required (6 % of RWA) Capital Fund maintained (in %) Core Capital maintained (in %)	25,250 25,250 568,734 sets: 202,614 121,568 28.07% 26.82%	12,447 12,447 252,804 103,945 62,367 24.32% 23.12%

5.3.3 Compliance with external requirement

The financial institutions are required to attain minimum paid up capital of NPR 800 million as per Monetary Policy 2015/16. The financial institution's paid up capital is Rs. 742.17 million and has not complied with the requirement.



Risk Weighted Exposure

A. On-Balance-sheet Items

(Rs. in '000)

S.N.	Donovintion	Weight	Curren	t period	Previous	period
5.IV.	Description	(%)	Amount	RWA	Amount	RWA
1	Cash Balance	0%	38,099	-	13,351	-
2	Balance With Nepal Rastra Bank	0%	93,500	-	48,022	-
3	Gold	0%	-	-	-	-
4	Investment in Nepalese Government Securities	0%	259,976	-	50,000	-
5	All Claims on Government of Nepal	0%	2,604	-	2,604	-
6	Investment in Nepal Rastra Bank securities	0%	-	-	93,358	-
7	All claims on Nepal Rastra Bank	0%	-	-	-	-
8	Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA 0-1)	0%	-	-	-	-
9	Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -2)	20%	-	-	-	-
10	Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -3)	50%	-	ı	1	1
11	Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA-4-6)	100%	-	-	-	-
12	Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -7)	150%	-	-	-	-
13	Claims On BIS, IMF, ECB, EC and MDB's recognized by the framework	0%	-	-	-	-
14	Claims on Other Multilateral Development Banks	100%	-	-	-	-
15	Claims on Domestic Public Sector Entities	100%	-	-	-	-
16	Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 0-1)	20%	-	-	-	-
17	Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 2)	50%	-	-	-	-
18	Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 3-6)	100%	-	-	-	-
19	Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 7)	150%	-	-	-	-
20	Claims on domestic banks that meet capital adequacy requirements	20%	478,021	95,604	93,885	18,777
21	Claims on domestic banks that do not meet capital adequacy requirements	100%	-	-	-	-
22	Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 0-1)	20%	-	-	-	-
23	Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 2)	50%	-	-	-	-
24	Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 3-6)	100%	-	-	-	-
25	Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 7)	150%	-	-	-	-
26	Claims on foreign bank incorporated in SAARC region operating with a buffer of 1% above their respective regulatory capital requirement	20%	-	-	-	-
27	Claims on Domestic Corporates	100%	129,552	129,552	263,508	263,508
28	Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 0-1)	20%	_	-	-	-
29	Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 2)	50%	_	-	-	-
30	Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 3-6)	100%	_		-	-



31	Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 7)	150%	-	-	-	-
32	Regulatory Retail Portfolio (Not Overdue)	75%	639,320	479,490	11,200	8,400
33	Claims fulfilling all criterion of regularity retail except granularity	100%	52,717	52,717	323,272	323,272
34	Claims secured by residential properties	60%	105,175	63,105	122,806	73,684
35	Claims not fully secured by residential properties	150%	-	-	-	-
36	Claims secured by residential properties (Overdue)	100%	-	-	-	-
37	Claims secured by Commercial real estate	100%	-	-	-	-
38	Past due claims (except for claims secured by residential properties)	150%	-	-	2,000	3,000
39	High Risk claims	150%	608,989	913,483	124,536	186,803
40	Lending Against Securities (Bonds & Shares)	100%	-	-	31,885	31,885
41	Investments in equity and other capital instruments of institutions listed in stock exchange	100%	75,708	75,708	25,796	25,796
42	Investments in equity and other capital instruments of institutions not listed in the stock exchange	150%	4,243	6,364	4,069	6,103
43	Staff loan secured by residential property	50%	10,495	5,247	5,186	2,593
44	Interest Receivable/claim on government securities	0%	4,186	-	1,366	-
45	Cash in transit and other cash items in the process of collection	20%	-	-	-	-
46	Other Assets (as per attachment)	100%	120,801	120,801	51,954	51,954
	Total On-Balance-sheet Items (A)		2,623,385	1,942,072	1,268,796	995,775

B. Off-Balance-sheet Exposures

CN	Description	Weight	Currer	t period	Previous	period
S.N.	Description	(%)	Amount	RWA	Amount	RWA
1	Revocable Commitments	0%	-	-	-	-
2	Bills Under Collection	0%	-	-	-	-
3	Forward Exchange Contract Liabilities	10%	-	-	-	-
4	LC Commitments With Original Maturity Upto 6 months domestic counterparty	20%	-	-	-	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1)	20%	-	-	-	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2)	50%	-	-	-	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6)	100%	-	-	-	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7)	150%	-	-	-	-
	LC Commitments With Original Maturity Over 6 months domestic counterparty	50%	-	-	-	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1)	20%	-	-	-	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2)	50%	-	-	-	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6)	100%	-	-	-	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7)	150%	-	-	-	-



17	Total Risk Weighted Exposures of the entity		2,698,573	2,026,142	1,312,470	1,039,449
	Risk Weighted Exposure for Operational Risk		43,297	43,297	43,674	43,674
	Total RWE for Credit Risk after Bank's adjustments under Pillar II		2,655,276	1,982,845	1,268,796	995,775
	SRP 6.4a (10) Desired level of disclosure requirement has not been achieved. Add 1% of RWE		-	19,917.47		
	SRP 6.4a (9) If overall risk management policies and precedures are not satisfactory. Add% of RWE		-	-		
	SRP 6.4a (7) Add RWE equvalent to reciprocal of capital charge of 3 % of gross income.		-	14,477.40		
	SRP 6.4a (6) Add% of the total deposit due to insufficient Liquid Assets		-	-	-	_
	SRP 6.4a (5) ALM policies & practices are not satisfactory, add 1% of net interest income to RWE		-	-	-	-
	Adjustments under Pillar II					
	Total RWE for credit Risk Before Adjustment (A) +(B)		2,655,276	1,948,450	1,268,796	995,775
	TOTAL (B)		31,890.65	6,378.13	-	-
	Unpaid Guarantee Claims	200%	-	-	-	-
	Other Contingent Liabilities	100%	-	-	_	-
	" Claims on foreign bank incorporated in SAARC region operating with a buffer of 1% above their respective regulatory capital requirement"	20%	-	-	-	-
	Irrevocable Credit commitments (long term)	50%			-	
	Irrevocable Credit commitments (short term)	20%	31,890.65	6,378.13	-	-
	Unpaid portion of Partly paid shares and Securities	100%	-	-	-	-
	Acceptances and Endorsements	100%	-	-	-	-
	Financial Guarantee	100%	-	-	_	-
	recourse Advance Payment Guarantee	100%				
	Securities as collateral Repurchase Agreements, Assets sale with	100%		-	-	-
	Underwriting commitments Lending of Bank's Securities or Posting of	50%	-	-	-	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7)	150%			-	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6)	100%			-	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2)	50%			_	-
	Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1)	20%		-	-	-
	Bid Bond, Performance Bond and Counter guarantee domestic counterparty	50%		-	-	-



5.4 Operating Segment Information

5.4.1 General Information

Finance's management has identified its operating segments based on the management of its branches and offices. In line with this, 3 different segments are identified based on 7 Provinces of Nepal on geographical separation basis. The operation, risk, transactions, etc. are more inclined on similiar manner on a particular state. All the related income and expenses of such segments are presented in the segment information. Equity, staff bonus, NFRS adjustments and income tax are not segregated and are included in central account. Intra-segment transactions are eliminated. Finance company has presence in five provinces namely; Province 1, Madhesh Province, Bagmati Province, Gandaki Province and Lumbini Province. The company has not carried out its operation in Province 1 and Madhesh Province in current fisacal year, thus is not included as reportable segment.

In general, the products that derive revenue is classified in the following manner.

i) Consumer Financing:

Revenue generated by serving individual consumer is categorized under this product. This includes loans and deposit from individual customer.

ii) Corporate Financing:

Revenue generated from customer other than consumer is categorized under this product. This includes loan and deposit.

iii) Treasury:

Revenue generated by way of making investment in government securities, corporate bonds, mutual fund units, shares etc. are grouped under this product.

iv) Others:

Other revenue are included in this product and includes operational service fees, locker, guarantee commission, etc.

5.4.2 Segment result and segment position for the year ended on Ashad 2079

In '000'

Particulars	Bagmati	Gandaki	Lumbini	Unallocated	Total
Revenue from external customers	54,463	575	1,368		56,405
Intersegment revenues	-	-	-		-
Net revenue	54,463	575	1,368	-	56,405
Interest income	164,220	11,286	24,195		199,701
Interest expenses	98,017	12,932	21,052		132,001
Net interest revenue	66,202	(1,646)	3,144		67,700
Staff expenses	42,013	3,506	3,077		48,596
Operating expenses	23,057	2,134	3,078		28,268
Depreciation and amortization	8,708	492	335		9,536
Other expenses	34,234	-	-		34,234
Total segment expenses	108,012	6,132	6,490		120,635
Segment profit/(loss)	12,653	(7,204)	(1,979)		3,470
Entity's interest in the profit or loss of associa	ate accounted 1	for using equ	uity method	1	
Other material non-cash items:					
Loans:					
Consumer					456,202
Corporate					1,131,105
Deposit					
Consumer					922,881
Corporate					992,713
Impairment of Assets					44,438
Segment Assets	2,263,041	141,117	247,274	20,004	2,671,435
Segment Liabilities	1,617,600	159,328	268,764	-	2,045,692



5.4.3 Measurement of operating segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities

i) Basis of accounting for any transactions between reportable segments:

All revenue generated including intra-segment revenue and expenses incurred in particular segment are presented under segment revenue and expenses. Intra-segment revenue/cost is netted off at Head Office.

ii) Nature of any differences between the measurements of the reportable segment's profits or losses and the entity's profit or loss before income tax

There does not exist such difference.

iii) Nature of any differences between the measurements of the reportable segment's assets and the entity's assets.

There does not exist such difference.

iv) Nature of any changes from prior periods in the measurement methods used to determine reported segment profit or loss and the effect, if any,

Previously, segment reporting was not done. In current scenario, segment reporting based on geographical segment is presented.

v) Nature and effect of any asymmetrical allocations to reportable segments

There is no such allocation.

5.4.4 Reconciliations of reportable segment revenues, profit or loss, assets and liabilities

a)	Revenue	
	Total revenue for reportable segments	256,106
	Other revenue	-
	Elimination of intersegment revenues	-
	Entity's revenue	256,106
b)	Profit or loss	
	Total profit or loss for reportable segments	3,470
	Other profit or loss	
	Elimination of intersegment profit	
	Unallocated amounts:	
	Staff bonus	315
	Income tax	-
	NFRS adjustments	-
	Profit before income tax	3,155
c)	Assets	
	Total assets for reportable segments	2,651,432
	Other assets	
	Unallocated assets	20,004
	Entity's assets	2,671,435
d)	Liabilities	
	Total liabilities for reportable segments	2,045,692
	Other liabilities	-
	Unallocated liabilities	-
	Entity's liabilities	2,045,692
5.4.5	Information about product and services	
	Particulars	Amount
	Consumer banking	-
	Corporate banking	-
	Treasury	-
	Others	-



5.4.6	Information about geographical areas	
	Revenue from geographical areas are as follows:	
	Domestic:	Amount
	Bagmati Province	218,683
	Gandaki Province	11,860
	Lumbini Province	25,563
	Foreign:	
	Total	256,106

5.4.6 Information about major customers

None of the customer have contribution of 10% of more revenue on total revenue of Bank.

5.5 Share options and share based payment

Not applicable

5.6 Contingent liabilities and capital commitment

Contingent liabilities are:

- a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity or
- present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Capital commitment are projected capital expenditure a company commits to spend on long-term assets over a period of time.

Quantitative information on contingent liabilities and capital commitments are presented in Note 4.28.

5.7 Related parties disclosure

Related parties of the Bank include key management personnel of the Bank.

5.7.1 Key management personnel

Key management personnel include Board of Director of the Finance and Chief Executive Officer.

a) Board of Directors

Board of Directors of the Bank comprise the following:

SN	Name	Position	Remarks
1	Thakur Prasad Bhattarai	Chairperson	
2	Binod Kumar Subedi	Director	
3	Dipak Adhikari	Director	
4	Gupta Bahadur Rana	Director	
5	Sujan Adhikari	Director	
6	Durga Thapa	Director	
7	Janga Bahadur Hamal	Independent Director	
8	Shivalal Puri	Director	
9	Kumar Shrestha	Director	

Mr. Tika Nidhi Lohani serves as the company secretary.

Allowance and facilities provided to board members

Chairperson of the Board is provided Rs. 5,000 and other board members are provided Rs. 4,000 as meeting fees for attending the board meetings. Total amount paid as meeting allowance during the year to board members was Rs. 9,69,000.

All board members are provided Rs. 4,000 per month in order to cover expenses related to newspaper and telephone expenses. Total amount paid to board members during the year was Rs. 284,000.

Apart from the stated allowance and facilities, other allowance and facilities are not provided to board members.

There has not been any commercial transaction of the Finance with its board members.





b) Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Tika Nidhi Lohani serves as the Chief Executive Officer of the finance with effect from 2077/08/14. CEO is provided salary and allowance and benefits as per his appointment. Annual salary and allowances provided to Mr. Tika Nidhi Lohani amounts to Rs. 4,773,821 during the year.

In addition, the vehicle facility has been provided to the CEO by the finance.

Finance has not entered into any commercial transaction with its CEO.

5.8 Merger and acquisition

During the current fiscal year, there has not been any completed merger or acquisition.

5.9 Events after reporting date

The events after reporting date are all those events, whether favourable or unfavourable, which occurs between the reporting date and the date approval of the financial statements by the board of directors. During this period, there are no such events that require adjustments or additional disclosures in the financial statement.

5.10 Proposed Distributions (Dividend or Bonus Shares)

The company is not in a position to declare dividend or bonus shares this year.

5.11 Departure from NFRS

The management of the finance company concluded that the financial statements fairly present the company's financial position, performance and cash flows. The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN) issued 'Notice regarding decision on Carve-outs in NFRS with alternative treatments' on 18 July 2022 and alternative treatments as per carve outs published on various dates has been adopted while preparing the financial statements.

5.12 Limitations of NFRS

During NFRS implementation, whenever the information is not adequately available and the cost to develop the same would exceed the benefit derived, if any, has been noted and disclosed in the respective sections.

5.13 Reclassifications, regrouing and rounding off

Previous year figure has been reclassified and regrouped wherever necessary to make the same comparable with the current year's figure. Figures in financial statements are rounded off to nearest rupee.



5.11	5.11 Major Financial Indicators of Last Five Years						
S.N.	. Particulars	Indicator	2078-79	2077-78	2076-77	2075-76	2074-75
—	Net profit/total income	%	0.11	30.22	82.34	57.78	93,45
2	Earning per share						
	Basic earning per share	Rs.	0.03	4.87	18.07	3.02	24.95
	Diluted earning per share	Rs.	0.03	4.87	18.07	3.02	24,95
က	Market price per share	Rs.	223.00	469.00	97.00	101.00	104.00
4	Price/earning ratio	Times	7,264.08	96.22	5.37	33,45	4.17
2	Dividend or bonus per share	Rs.	1	ı	1	1	1
9	Cash dividend	Rs.	1	ı	1	1	1
7	Interest income/loan and advances	%	12.60	7.41	33,19	5,41	22,45
∞	Employee expenses/total operating expenses	%	56,40	54.54	61.66	36.77	33.51
6	Interest expenses/total deposit and borrowing	%	9.20	4.71	12.51	7.23	2.78
10	Exchange income/total income	%	-	1	1	-	1
=	Staff bonus/total employee expenses	%	0,65	1.10	12.05	6.42	1
12	Net profit/loans and advances	%	0.01	2.52	27.46	3.13	19,95
13	Net profit/total assets	%	0.01	1,65	8.97	2.60	79,31
4	Total loans and advances/total deposit	%	103,99	117.22	58.22	233.52	287.08
15	Total operating expenses/total assets	%	3,25	4.82	11.37	66'9	27.33
16	Capital adequacy ratio						
	a) Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	%	26.82	23.12	43.59	12.37	(16.15)
	b) Core Capital	%	26.82	23.12	43.59	12.37	
	c) Supplementary Capital	%	1.25	1.20	0.12	1	1
	d) Total Capital Fund	%	28.07	24.32	43.72	12.37	(16.15)
17	Cash reserve ratio (CRR)	%	5.27	5.02	7.60	0.11	0.11
18	NPAs/total loan and advances	%	4.58	5.11	86.64	100.00	100,00
19	Base rate	%	13.84	13.78	20.84	17.60	15.09
20	Weighted average interest rate spread	%	5.62	3.81	10.52	3.90	19.67
21	Book net worth	Rs.	625,743,042	294,751,120	131,973,756	99,101,575	(49,916,040)
22	Total shares	No.	7,421,748	4,283,851	1,819,803	1,819,803	1,819,803
23	Total employees	No.	65.00	29.00	39.00	13.00	17.00
24	Others:						
	Per employee business (Rs. In lakh)		247.53	148.90	35.50	135.68	127.47
	Employee expenses/total income *	%	23.07	48.28	64.41	57.22	10.35
* Int	* Interest and other operational income has been considered as income while calculating this ratio	as income while	e calculating th	is ratio			



Comparision of Unaudited and Audited Financial Statements as of 2078-79	nd Audited Fina	ancial Statem	nents as of 20	178-79	
	As per	As per	Variance	Se	
	Unaudited	Audited			Reasons for Variance
	Financial Statement	Financial Statement	Amount	In %	
Statement of Financial Position					
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalent	518,567,992	518,124,082	(443,910)	-0.09%	Adjustment on accrued interest on bank deposit
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	93,499,378	93,500,876	1,497	%00'0	0.00% Rescheduling of Bank balance to Due from NRB
Placement with bank and financial institutions	1	1	ı	-	
Derivative financial instruments	1	1	1	1	
Other trading assets	1	1	-	•	
Loans and advances to B/FIs	20,125,750	19,896,314	(229,435)	-1,14%	Adjustment for AIR and Impairment charges on loans to BFIs
Loans and advances to customers	1,571,603,640	1,564,755,929	(6,847,711)	-0.44%	NFRS staff amortization and Loan Impairment adjustment
Investment securities	314,120,182	316,106,062	1,985,880	0.63%	Fair value adjustment
Current tax assets	5,428,552	5,428,552	1	•	
Investment in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	
Investment in associates	-	-	-	-	
Investment property	49,633,027	49,633,027	1	-	
Property, plant and equipment	44,635,357	63,122,583	18,487,226.12	41,42%	41.42% NFRS 16- Lease adjustment
Goodwill and intangible assets	2,553,655	2,550,553	(3,102)	-0.12%	-0.12% Audit adjustment
Deferred tax assets	21,346,435	20,003,615	(1,342,820)	-6.29%	Due to change in carry forward loss by tax audit and recomputation of deferred tax
Other assets	14,302,547	18,313,629	4,011,082	28.04%	Regrouping and due to audit adjustment of deferrd employee expenditure
Total assets	2,655,816,516	2,671,435,223	15,618,707	0.59%	
Capital and liabilities					
Share capital	742,174,800	742,174,800	-	-	
Share premium	20,037,125	20,037,125	1	1	
Retained earnings	(291,543,044)	(315,892,265)	(24,349,221)	8.35%	Due to transfer of fair value loss to regulatory reserve
Reserves	157,707,062	179,423,382	21,716,320	13.77%	Due to transfer of fair value loss to regulatory reserve
Due to bank and financial institutions	501,621,682	481,481,127	(20,140,555)	%00'0	Reclassification



Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	000'000'06	000'000'06	1	'	
Derivative financial instruments	-	1	-		
Deposits from customers	1,413,972,203	1,434,112,759	20,140,555	1.42%	Reclassification
Other liabilities	21,846,687	40,098,296	18,251,609	83.54%	NFRS 16- Lease liability adjustment
Total capital and liabilities	2,655,816,516	2,671,435,223	15,618,708	0.59%	
Statement of profit or loss					
Interest income	200,839,075	199,701,007	(1,138,068)	-0.57%	Adjustment on Interest income on staff loan
Interest expense	129,837,140	132,001,180	2,164,040.03	1.67%	Adjustment on finance cost on lease liability
Net interest income	71,001,935	67,699,828	(3,302,108)	-4.65%	
Fee and commission income	12,321,653	12,312,314	(866'6)	-0.08%	Reclassification
Fee and commission expense	1	1	1	-	
Net fee and commission income	12,321,653	12,312,314	(8)338)	%80 '0-	
Net interest, fee and commission income	83,323,588	80,012,142	(3,311,446)	-3.97%	
Net trading income	1	1	1	1	
Other operating income	10,184,975	10,184,975	1	1	
Total operating income	93,508,563	90,197,117	(3,311,446)	-3.54%	
Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses	(23,429,710)	(22,947,579)	482,132	-2.06%	Change in classification
Net operating income	116,938,273	113,144,696	(3,793,578)	-3.24%	
Operating expense					
Personnel expenses	47,351,086	48,911,766	1,560,681	3.30%	Adjustment on deferred employee expenditure and change in employee bonus due to change in profit
Other operating expenses	34,384,725	28,268,455	(6,116,270)	-17.79%	
Depreciation and amortization	5,492,616	9,535,974	4,043,358	73.61%	Right of Use Assets amortization as per NFRS 16
Operating Profit	29,709,846	26,428,500	(3,281,347)	-11.04%	
Non operating income	10,955,213	10,960,597	5,384	0.05%	Reclassification
Non operating expense	34,234,229	34,234,229	1	'	
Profit before income tax	6,430,831	3,154,868	(3,275,963)	-50.94%	
Income tax expense					
Current tax expenses	1	1	1	'	
Deferred tax expenses/(income)	1	2,927,028	2,927,028	•	
Profit for the period	6,430,831	227,840	(6,202,990)		
Other comprehensive income		(11,585,441)	6,951,069		
Total comprehensive income	(12,105,680.07)	(11,357,601)	748,079		



Unaudited Financial Result (Quarterly)

4th Quarter End of Fiscal Year 2078/079

Condensed Statement o 4th Quarter End of Fis		
		n '000
Particulars	This Quarter Ending (Ashad 32, 2079)	Immediate Previous Year Ending
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalent	518,568	107,236
Due from Nepal Rastra Bank	93,499	48,022
Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-
Other trading assets	-	-
Loan and advances to B/FIs	20,126	17,976
Loans and advances to customers	1,571,604	811,952
Investment securities	314,120	174,176
Current tax assets	5,429	3,358
Investment in susidiaries	-	-
Investment in associates	-	-
Investment property	49,633	27,521
Property and equipment	44,635	36,969
Goodwill and Intangible assets	2,554	2,932
Deferred tax assets	21,346	21,346
Other assets	14,303	17,307
Total Assets	2,655,817	1,268,796
Liabilities		
Due to Bank and Financial Instituions	501,622	242,845
Due to Nepal Rastra Bank	90,000	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-
Deposits from customers	1,413,972	708,208
Borrowing	-	-
Current Tax Liabilities	-	-
Provisions	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	-	-
Other liabilities	21,847	22,992
Debt securities issued	-	-
Subordinated Liabilities	-	-
Total Liabilities	2,027,441	974,045
Equity		
Share capital	742,175	428,385
Share premium	20,037	9,660
Retained earnings	(291,543)	(290,386)



Reserves	157,707	147,091
Total equity attributable to equity holders	628,376	294,751
Non-controlling interest	-	-
Total equity	628,376	294,751
Total Liabilities and equity	2,655,817	1,268,796

Condensed Statement of Profit or Loss 4th Quarter End of Fiscal Year 2078/079						
		Fig ir	า '000			
Particulars		is year d 32, 2079)	Corre	vious Year esponding d 31, 2078)		
	This Quarter	Upto this Quarter (YTD)	This Quarter	Upto this Quarter (YTD)		
Interest income	61,445	200,839	42,659	61,535		
Interest expense	42,147	129,837	14,821	31,729		
Net interest income	19,298	71,002	27,838	29,806		
Fee and commission income	3,071	12,322	2,757	7,566		
Fee and commission expense	-	-	-	-		
Net fee and commission income	3,071	12,322	2,757	7,566		
Net interest, fee and commission income	22,369	83,324	30,594	37,372		
Net trading income	-	-	-	-		
Other operating income	9,614	10,185	10,462	10,887		
Total operating income	31,983	93,509	41,056	48,259		
Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses	(35,022)	(23,430)	(54,187)	(85,350)		
Net operating income	67,005	116,938	95,244	133,610		
Operating expense						
Personnel expenses	12,714	47,351	10,795	33,365		
Other operating expenses	8,373	34,385	7,114	23,619		
Depreciation & Amortisation	1,538	5,493	1,880	4,193		
Operating Profit	44,380	29,710	75,456	72,433		
Non operating income	(6,880)	10,955	(8,735)	27		
Non operating expense	33,897	34,234	68,444	68,781		
Profit before income tax	3,603	6,431	(1,724)	3,678		
Income tax expense						
Current Tax	-	-	-	_		
Deferred Tax	-	-	(17,202)	(17,202)		
Profit for the period	3,603	6,431	15,478	20,880		
Condensed Statement	of compret	nensive income				
Profit for the year	3,603	6,431	15,478	20,880		
Other comprehensive income	2,055	(18,537)	993	993		
Fair value gain/(loss) on investment securities valued at FVOCI	(5,215)	(25,807)	993	993		



Total	5,658	(12,106)	16,471	21,873
Non-Controlling Interest	-	-	-	-
Equity-Holders of the Bank	5,658	(12,106)	16,471	21,873
Profit attributable to:				
Annualized diluted earnings per share	0.87	0.87	4.87	4.87
Annualized basic earnings per share	0.87	0.87	4.87	4.87
Basic earnings per share	0.87	0.87	4.87	4.87
Total comprehensive income for the period	5,658	(12,106)	16,471	21,873
Revaluation of Fixed Assets (land)	7,270	7,270		

Rati	os as per NRB	Directive		
	Curre	ent Year	Previous Year	Corresponding
Particulars	This Quarter Ending	Upto This Quarter (YTD)	This Quarter Ending	Upto This Quarter (YTD)
Capital Fund to RWA		28.71		25.30
Non-Performing Loan(NPL) to Total Loan		4.58		5.10
Total Loan Loss Provision to Total NPL		132.21		145.90
Cost of Funds		9.08		7.50
Credit to Deposit Ratio		82.86		73.50
Base Rate		13.84		13.80
Interest Spread Rate		5.62		3.80

Statement of Distributable Profit or Loss	5
Particulars	Current Year
Net profit or (loss)as per statement of profit or loss	6,431
Appropriations:	
a.General reserve	(1,286)
b.Foreign exchange fluctuation fund	-
c.Capital redemption reserve	-
d.Corporate social responsibility fund	(64)
e.Employee' training fund	-
Profit or (loss) before regulatory adjustment	5,080
Regulatory adjustment:	
Regulatory adjustment as per NRB Directive	(5,645)
Distributable profit or (loss)	(565)

- 1. This figures are subject to change as per the direction of the Regulator/External Auditor.
- 2. The above financial have been prepared in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) as issued by the Nepal Accounting Standard Board after carve out issued by ICAN.
- 3. Previous year figures have been regrouped, rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary for fair presentation.
- 4. Loans and advances are presented along with accrued interest and staff loans net of impairment charges.
- 5. Detailed Interim Report has been published in Company's website (www.sfcl.com.np)



आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/०७५ मा अपलेखन गरिएका कर्जाहरू

ज्ञाम साम साम साम साम साम अन्य अन्य साम सुमार ४६,९०,३६६.२४ २१,०३९.०९ थापा इन्फ्रा. १,२४,९९,११९.८९ १७,०८७.४३ इन्टरप्राइजेज १,२४,९८,८७४.८४ १३,४५७.८३			स्थाज तथा पेनल कजां स्थाज प्रकार स्थाज प्रकार १,७८,९१,५८१.६३ स्थाय ४,९५,०४,७६७.३६ स्थाय		िधतो मृत्यांकनको अधिर अधिर अधिर अधिर अधिर अधिर अधिर संस्थाको कर्जा संस्थाको स्था संस्थाको कर्जा संस्थाको स्था संस्थाको कर्जा संस्थाको स्था संस्थाको स्था संस्थाको स्था स्था स्था स्था स्था स्था स्था स्था	कजा स्वकृत अनं अधिकारी विकृत संचालक सामिति अजा सामिति	सिद्धा कुका मुखाक को स्थाव का स्थाव का स्थाव का प्रमुक्क प्रवासहरू अप्राप्त का स्थाव का स्था
गणेश लामा ३९,९४,९०२.०३ १३,४६६.३३ १,०२,३७,१७५.०१ ब्यक्तीगत	83,8 8,5 8,3 8,4	७७,० ८,३७,१७७	٥ ٠		ने.रा. बैंकको निर्देशन क अनुसार	र्जी समिति	ने.रा. बैंकको निर्देशन कर्जा समिति निवकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न ताकेता अनुसार कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको।
दिपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ श्रेष्ठ	00.50%	&o.*\%9,'>\		स्यरपर्वेज	धितो नभएको सं स	संचालक समिति/ कर्जा समिति	संचालक खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी समिति/ व्यवस्था भएको, पुर्नसंस्चना/ पुर्नतालिककरण/ कर्जा समिति नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्ने सूचना प्रकाशित गरेको, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको।



uŷ.	सुरज प्रसाद कुंडकेल	82.989.03	સે, ૬૦१. ૮હ	५०.२०इ,४४,५	हायरपचेंज	धितो नभएको	संचालक समिति/ कर्जा समिति	संचालक खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी समिति/ व्यवस्था भएको, पुर्नसंरचना/ पुर्नतािलिककरण/ कर्जा समिति नविकरणको प्रयास नभएको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरेको, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको।
ٷ	राजेश राज वर्मा		৯৮. ১০২, হ৩, ৭৩		फोर्स लोन			खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पुर्नसंस्चना/ पुर्नतालिककरण/ नविकरणको प्रथास नभएको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरेको, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको।
vi	सुष्मा सापकोटा		65,000.00		फोर्स लोन			खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पुर्नसंस्चना/ पुर्नतालिककरण/ नविकरणको प्रथास नभएको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरेको, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको।
o;	अरुण बरुवाल		00°000'8}		फोर्स लोन			खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पुर्नसंस्चना/ पुर्नतालिककरण/ नविकरणको प्रथास नभएको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरेको, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको।
o &	किरण कुमारी पोद्धार		65,000.000		फोर्स लोन			खराब कर्जा भई शत्प्रतिशत कर्जा नोक्सानी व्यवस्था भएको, पुर्नसंस्चना/ पुर्नतालिककरण/ नविकरणको प्रथास नभएको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न ताकेता गरेको, कर्जा चुक्ता गर्न सूचना प्रकाशित गरेको, कालो सूचिमा समावेश गरेको।
जम्मा आर्थि तथा	जम्मा आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८, तथा अन्य	जम्मा आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/०७९ जम्मा साँवा तथा अन्य	२,७९,९७०.१२ ३,४२,३४,२२८.५३					



आ. व. २०७८/७८ को प्रक्षेपित तथा वास्तविक विवरणको तुलनात्मक स्थिति (नेपाल धितोपत्र वोर्डको निर्देशन वमोजिम)

			वासलात	
				रु.हजारमा
विवरण	वास्तविक	प्रक्षेपित	फरक	कारण
सम्पत्ति				
नगद तथा नगद सामान	५१८,१२४	२६८,९१२	२४९,२१२	अल्पकालीन निक्षेप दायित्वका लागी बैंक मैजदात राख्नु परेकाले
नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकमा रहेको मौज्दात तथा लिनुपर्ने	९३,५०१	११०,२३२	(१६,७३१)	निक्षेप संकलन प्रक्षेपित भन्दा कम भएकाले नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकमा राख्नुपर्ने CRR अनुसारको मौज्दात राखिएको।
बैंक/वित्तीय संस्थामा रहेको मौज्दात	-	-	-	
डेरिभेटिभ वित्तीय उपकरण	-	-	-	
अन्य व्यापारिक सम्पत्ति	-	२५३,१४२	(२५३,१४२)	व्यापारिक सम्पत्तिलाई दिर्घकालिन लगानी भएको हुँदा धितोपत्र लगानीमा प्रस्तुत गरिएको
कर्जा तथा सापटी बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थालाई	१९,८९६	-	१९,८९६	वर्गीकरण प्रस्तुत गर्दा फरक पर्न गएको
कर्जा सापटी ग्राहकलाई	१,५६४,७५६	३,४६५,०००	(१,९००,२४४)	कोरोना र तरलताको समस्याले गर्दा कर्जा तथा सापटीमा प्रक्षेपण अनुसार विस्तार गर्न नसिकएको र शाखा संजाल पनी प्रक्षेपित अनुसार विस्तार गर्न नसिकएको
धितोपत्रमा लगानी	३१६,१०६	१३८,५६०	१७७,५४६	व्यापारिक सम्पत्तिलाई दिर्घकालिन लगानी भएको हुँदा धितोपत्र लगानीमा प्रस्तुत गरिएको
यस वर्षको आयकर सम्पत्ति	५,४२९	-	५,४२९	आयकर सम्पत्ति प्रक्षेपण नगरिएको
लगानी सम्पत्तिहरु	४९,६३३	-	४९,६३३	NBA Disposal प्रक्षेपण अनुशार हुन नसकेको
सम्पत्ति तथा उपकरण	६३,१२३	६५,४४४	(२,३२१)	ख्याति तथा अमूर्त सम्पत्तिलाई प्रक्षेपित विवरण तयार गर्दा सम्पत्ति
ख्याति तथा अमूर्त सम्पत्ति	२,५५१	-	२,५५१	तथा उपकरणमा प्रस्तुत गरिएको
स्थगन कर सम्पत्ति	२०,००४	४,५७०	१५,४३४	लगानीको FV loss मा सिर्जना भएको स्थगन करले गर्दा फरक पर्न गएको
अन्य सम्पत्ति	१८,३१४	२२७,८४६	(२०९,५३२)	अन्य सम्पत्तिमा NFRS बमोजिमको समायोजनले र शाखा संजाल प्रक्षेपित अनुसार विस्तार हुन नसकेकाले गर्दा अन्य सम्पत्तिमा फरक पर्न गएको
कुल सम्पत्ति	२,६७१,४३५	४,५३३,७०५	(१,८६२,२७०)	
दायित्व				
बैंक/वित्तीय संस्थालाई तिर्न बाँकी	४८१,४८१	-	(४८१,४८१)	निक्षेपलाई प्रक्षेपण गर्दा बैक तथा वित्तिय संस्था र ग्राहकको निक्षेपलाई एकै ठाँउमा प्रस्तुत गरीएको तर हाल छुट्टाएर प्रस्तुत गरिएको
नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकलाई तिर्न बाँकी	90,000	-	(९०,०००)	नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकसँगको सापटी प्रक्षेपण नगरिएको
ग्राहकबाट निक्षेप	१,४३४,११३	३,६२४,०००	२,१८९,८८७	कोरोना र तरलताको समस्याले गर्दा निक्षेप प्रक्षेपण अनुसार संकलन गर्न नसिकएको र शाखा संजाल पनी प्रक्षेपित अनुसार विस्तार गर्न नसिकएको
तिर्न बाँकी कर्जा तथा सापटी	-	-	-	
l			L	1



यस वर्षको आयकर दायित्व	-	५०,२८८	५०,२८८	प्रक्षेपण गरे बमोजिम नाफा नभएकोले आयकर दायित्व सिर्जना नभएको
व्यवस्था	-	-	_	
स्थगन कर दायित्व	=	-	-	
अन्य दायित्व	४०,०९८	४१,६७८	१,५८०	दायित्वमा NFRS को समायोजनको कारणले
कुल दायित्व	२,०४५,६९२	३,७१५,९६६	१,६७०,२७४	
इक्विटी				
शेयर पूँजी	७४२,१७५	८१८,९११	७६,७३७	पुँजी योजना बमोजिम पुँजी संकलन हुन नसकेको
शेयर प्रिमियम	२०,०३७	९,६६०	(१०,३७७)	हकप्रद शेयर लिलाममा बिक्री गर्दा शेयर प्रिमियम प्राप्त भएको तर प्रक्षेपणमा प्रिमियम संकलन नगरिएको
सञ्चित मुनाफा	(३१५,८९२)	(१८५,८१६)	(१३०,०७६)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार व्यवसाय बिस्तार गर्न नसिकएकाले नाफा आर्जन
जगेडाहरु	१७९,४२३	१७४,९८३	४,४४०	कम भएको र संचित मुनाफामा कमि आएको
शेयरधनीहरुलाई बाँडफाँट योग्य कुल इक्विटी	६२५,७४३	८१७,७३९	(१९१,९९६)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार चुक्ता पुँजी बृद्धि हुन नसकेको र संचिन मुनाफा बद्न नसकेको
गैर नियन्त्रित स्वार्थ				
कुल इक्विटी	६२५,७४३	८१७,७३९	(१९१,९९६)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार चुक्ता पुँजी बृद्धि हुन नसकेको र संचित मुनाफा बद्न नसकेको
कुल दायित्व र इक्विटी	२,६७१,४३५	४,५३३,७०५	(१,८६२,२७०)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार व्यवसाय बिस्तार गर्न नसिकएको, प्रक्षेपण अनुसार चुक्ता पुँजी बृद्धि हुन नसकेको र संचित मुनाफा बढ्न नसकेको
प्रति शेयर खुद सम्पत्ति	८४.३१	९९.८६	(वास्तविक खुद सम्पत्तिमा कमी हुन गई प्रति शेयर खुद सम्पत्तिमा पनि असर पर्न गएको

आ. व. २०७८/७८ को प्रक्षेपित तथा वास्तविक विवरणको तुलबात्मक स्थिति (नेपाल धितोपत्र वोर्डको निर्देशन वमोजिम)

नाफा नोक्सान विवरण					
रु.हजारमा					
विवरण	वास्तविक	प्रक्षेपित	फरक	कारण	
व्याज आम्दानी	१९९,७०१	२७४,७४५	(७५,०४४)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार कर्जा लगानी नभएको र बैंकले प्रदान गर्ने व्याज दर पनि प्रक्षेपण अनुसार नरहेको	
व्याज खर्च	१३२,००१	१५५,९३३	२३,९३२		
खुद व्याज आम्दानी	६७,७००	११८,८१२	(५१,११२)		
शुल्क तथा कमिशन आम्दानी	१२,३१२	२६,८७४	(१४,५६२)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार निक्षेप संकलन नभएको, कर्जा लगानी नभएको,	
शुल्क तथा कमिशन खर्च	-	-	-	बैंकले प्रदान गर्ने व्याज दर पनि प्रक्षेपण अनुसार नरहेको र अन्य	
खुद शुल्क तथा कमिशन आम्दानी	१२,३१२	२६,८७४	(१४,५६२)	शुल्क तथा कमिशन आम्दानीमा पनि ऋमश असर परेको	
खुद व्याज, शुल्क तथा कमिशन आम्दानी	८०,०१२	१४५,६८६	(६५,६७४)		
खुद व्यापारिक आम्दानी	-	-			
अन्य सञ्चालन आम्दानी	१०,१८५	१३,७०१	(३,५१६)		
जम्मा सञ्चालन आम्दानी	९०,१९७	१५९,३८७	(६९,१९०)	प्रक्षेपित शुल्क तथा आम्दानीमा कोभिड र व्यवसाय बिस्तारको कारणले कमी रहेको	
कर्जाको जोखिम व्यवस्था (फिर्ता)	(२२,९४८)	(३४,४०८)	(५७,३५६)	प्रक्षेपित अनुसार कर्जाको जोखिम व्यवस्था फिर्ता नभएकाले	



खुद सञ्चालन आम्दानी	११३,१४५	१९३,७९४	(८०,६४९)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार कर्जा लगानी नभएको र बैंकले प्रदान गर्ने व्याज दर पनि प्रक्षेपण अनुसार नरहेको
सञ्चालन खर्च				
कर्मचारी खर्च	४८,५९६	६५,५७३	१६,९७७	प्रक्षेपण अनुसारको शाखा संजाल बिस्तार हुन नसकेको, र प्रक्षेपण अनुसार मानव संसाधनमा नियुक्ती कम गरिएको
अन्य सञ्चालन खर्च	२८,२६८	४८,७०५	२०,४३७	प्रक्षेपण भन्दा कम सञ्चालन कार्य भएको, शाखा संजाल पनी कम रहेको
ह्रासकट्टी र परिषोधन	९,५३६	५,८३२	(३,७०४)	शखा संजाल प्रक्षेपण अनुसार नभएको कारण स्थिर सम्पत्ति खरिद गर्नु नपरेको
सञ्चालन नाफा	२६,७४४	७३,६८५	(४६,९४१)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार कर्जा लगानी नभएको, व्यवसाय विस्तार नभएको र बैंकले प्रदान गर्ने व्याज दर पनि प्रक्षेपण अनुसार नरहेको
गैर सञ्चालन आम्दानी	१०,९६१	७०,३३७	(५९,३७६)	प्रक्षेपण गरिए अनुसार अपलेखन भएका कर्जाहरु असुली हुन नसकेको
गैर सञ्चालन खर्च	३४,२३४	-	(३४,२३४)	खराब कर्जा अपलेखन गरिएको र यो शिर्षक प्रक्षेपण नगरिएको
आयकर र बोनस अधिको नाफा	३,४७०	१४४,०२२	(१४०,५५२)	
कर्मचारी बोनस	३१५	१३,०९३	१२,७७७	प्रक्षेपित भन्दा वास्तविकमा नाफा कम भएकाले
आयकर अधिको नाफा	३,१५५	१३०,९२९	(१२७,७७४)	
आयकर खर्च				
चालु कर	-	-	-	प्रक्षेपीत मुनाफामा कर लाग्ने तर वास्तविकमा विगत वर्षको नोक्सानी
स्थगन कर	२,९२७	-	(२,९२७)	समाहित हुन गएको
यस अवधिको नाफा	२२८	१३०,९२९	(१३०,७०१)	
नाफा बाँडफाँट				
बैंकको शेयरधनी	२२८	१३०,९२९	(१३०,७०१)	
गैर नियन्त्रित स्वार्थ	-	-	-	
यस अवधिको नाफा	२२८	१३०,९२९	(१३०,७०१)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार व्यवसाय विस्तार हुन नसिक नफामा कमी भएको
प्रति शेयर आम्दानी				
आधारभुत प्रति शेयर आम्दानी	०.०३	१५.९९	(१५.९६)	वास्तविक आम्दानीमा कमी हुन गई ऋमिक रूपमा प्रति शेयर
डाइलुटेड प्रति शेयर आम्दानी	०.०३	१५.९९	(१५.९६)	आम्दानीमा पनि असर पर्न गएको



आ. व. २०७८/७८ को प्रक्षेपित तथा वास्तविक विवरणको तुलनात्मक स्थिति (नेपाल धितोपत्र वोर्डको निर्देशन वमोजिम)

प्रमुख वितिय सुचांक					
रु.हजारम					
विवरण	वास्तविक	प्रक्षेपित	फरक	कारण	
चुक्ता पुँजी (रु.हजारमा)	७४२,१७५	८१८,९११	(৩६,७३७)	पुँजी योजना बमोजिम पुँजी संकलन हुन नसकेको	
जगेडा तथा कोषहरु	(११६,४३२)	(१,१७२)	(001, 00-)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार व्यवसाय बिस्तार गर्न नसिकएकाले नाफा आर्जन कम	
(रु.हजारमा)	(((((((((((((((((((((3,394)	(११५,२६०)	भएको र संचित मुनाफामा कमि आएको	
कुल नेटवर्थ	६२५,७४३	८१७,७३९	(१९१,९९६)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार चुक्ता पुँजी बृद्धि हुन नसकेको र संचिन मुनाफा बढ्न	
पुरा गटवव	447,004	250,045	(535,334)	नसकेको	
शेयर संख्या (हजारमा)	७,४२२	८,१८९	(७६७)	पुँजी योजना बमोजिम पुँजी संकलन हुन नसकेको	
प्रति शेयर नेटवर्थ (रु)	۲8	१००	(१६)	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार चुक्ता पुँजी बृद्धि हुन नसकेको र संचिन मुनाफा बढ्न	
71((\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		,,,,	(74)	नसकेको	
प्रति शेयर चुक्ता पुँजी (रु)	१००	१००	-		
नेटवर्थमा औषत प्रतिफल				प्रक्षेपण अनुसार व्यवसाय विस्तार हुन नसकेको र प्रक्षेपण अनुसार	
(प्रतिशत)	0.08%	१६.०१%	(१५.९७)%	चुक्ता पुँजी बृद्धि हुन नसकेकोले वास्तविक खुद सम्पत्तिमा कमी हुन गई	
(Middle)				ऋमिक रुपमा औषत प्रतिफलमा पनि असर पर्न गएको	
प्रति शेयर आम्दानी	٥.٥३	१५.९९	196 951	प्रक्षेपण अनुसार व्यवसाय विस्तार हुन नसकेको र प्रक्षेपित आम्दानीमा	
त्रात राषर जान्याचा				कम हुँदा प्रति शेयर आम्दानीमा असर पर्न गएको	





नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक वित्तीय संस्था सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग

पत्रसंख्याः वि.सं.सु.वि. / गैरस्थलगत / समृद्धि / २०७९ / ८० च.नं. ११३

ति सार्व साम्या । विश्व साम्य । विश्व साम्या । विश्व साम्य साम्य । विश्व साम्य । विश्व साम्य । विश्व साम्य । विश्व साम्य । विश्व

केन्द्रीय कार्यालय बालुवाटार, काठमाडौँ

फोन नं.: ०९-४४९९८०४ Site: www.nrb.org.np Email: nrbfisd@nrb.org.np पोष्ट बक्स:७३

मितिः २०७९/०९/०८

स्रमृद्धि फाईनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड, हेटौंडा, मकवानपुर ।

विषय: वार्षिक वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन सम्बन्धमा ।

महाशय,

त्यस संस्थाले पेश गरेको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७९ को लेखापरीक्षण भएको वित्तीय अवस्थाको विवरण तथा अन्य प्रतिवेदनहरुका आधारमा गैरस्थलगत सुपरिवेक्षण गर्दा देखिएका कैफियतहरुका सम्बन्धमा देहाय बमोजिमका निर्देशनहरु शेयरधनीहरुको जानकारीका लागि वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनको छुट्टै पानामा प्रकाशित गर्ने गरी संस्थाको आर्थिक वर्ष २०७८/७९ को लेखापरीक्षण भएको वार्षिक वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन गर्न सहमित प्रदान गरिएको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ ।

- (९) व्याजदर अन्तर (Interest Rate Spread) तोकिएको सीमाभित्र कायम गर्नुहुन ।
- (२) यस बैंकबाट जारी एकीकृत निर्देशन नं १९/०७८ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरण तथा आतंकवादी कार्यमा वित्तीय लगानी निवारण सम्बन्धी व्यवस्थाको पूर्णरुपमा पालना गर्नुहुन ।
- (३) कर्जा प्रवाह र व्यवस्थापन, ग्राहक पहिचान (KYC), संस्थागत सुशासन, अनुपालना, सूचना प्रविधि लगायतका विषयमा आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षक, बाह्य लेखापरीक्षक तथा यस बैंकबाट औंल्याएका कैफियतहरु पनः नदोहोरिने व्यवस्था गर्नुहुन ।

भवदीय,

(राजु पौडेल) उप-निर्देशक

बोघार्थः

श्री नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था नियमन विभाग । श्री नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, वित्तीय संस्था सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग, कार्यान्वयन इकाई ।



नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट यस संस्थाको आ.व.२०७८/०७५ को वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन गर्न अनुमित दिंदा दिएको निर्देशन उपर संचालक समितिको जवाफ

- (9) व्याजदर अन्तर (Interest Rate Spread) तोकिएको सिमाभित्र कायम गर्नुहुन । नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशन अनुसार ब्याजदर अन्तर (Interest Rate Spread) तोकिएको सिमा भित्र कायम गर्न संस्था कटिबद्ध रहेको छ । २०७९ साल मंसिर महिनाको व्याजदर अन्तर (Interest Rate Spread) तोकिएको सिमाभित्र कायम गरि प्रकाशित गरिएको छ ।
- (२) यस बैंकबाट जारी एिककृत निर्देशन नं १९/०७८ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण तथा आतंकवादी कार्यमा वित्तिय लगानी निवारण सम्बन्धी व्यवस्थाहरुको पूर्ण रुपमा पालना गर्नुहुन । एिककृत निर्देशन नं १९/२०७८ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण तथा आतंकवादी कार्यमा वित्तिय लगानी निवारण सम्बन्धी निर्दिष्ट व्यवस्थाको पूर्ण पालना प्रति संस्था कटिवद्ध रहेको छ। सो प्रयोजनको लागी संस्थाले नीतिगत तथा संरचनागत व्यवस्था गरेको छ। सो को नियमित कार्यान्वयन र अनुगमन भएको छ।
- (३) कर्जा प्रवाह र व्यवस्थापन, ग्राहक पिहचान (KYC), संस्थागत सुशासन, अनुपालना, सुचना प्रविधि लगायतका विषयमा आन्तिरिक लेखापिरक्षक, बाह्य लेखापरीक्षक तथा यस बैंकबाट औंल्याएका केफियतहरु पुनः नदोहोरिने व्यवस्था गर्नुहुन । यस वित्तिय संस्थाले कर्जा प्रवाह गर्दा तथा कर्जा प्रशासनसँग सम्बन्धित कार्यमा आन्तिरिक लेखापिरिक्षक तथा बाह्य लेखापिरि क्षकले औल्याएका कैफियतहरुको आधारमा आवश्यक सुधार गरिएको छ । त्यस्ता कैफियत नदोहोरिने वातावरण वनाउनका लागि संस्थागत प्रणालीलाई थप सुदृढ गरिएको छ । नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्थलगत निरिक्षणको ऋममा देखिएका कैफियतहरुमा पिन सुधार गरिसिकएको छ । साथै, सो खाले कैफियत नदोहोरिने व्यवस्था गरिएको छ ।



समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड को

प्रबन्धपत्र संशोधन सम्बन्धी तीन महले

(मिति २०७५/०५/३० मा सम्पन्न हुने २१ औं वार्षिक साधारण सभाको विशेष प्रस्ताव नं. १ सँग सम्बन्धित)

क.स.	हालको व्यवस्था	प्रस्तावित संशोधन	संशोधन गर्नुपर्ने कारण
?.	दफा २ वित्तीय संस्थाको रजिप्टर्ड (केन्द्रिय)	दफा २ वित्तीय संस्थाको रजिष्टर्ड (केन्द्रिय) कार्यालय	
	कार्यालय रहने ठेगाना :	रहने ठेगाना :	कम्पनीले संघीय राजधानीमा
	(१) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको रजिष्टर्ड (केन्द्रिय)	1	
	कार्यालय मकवानपुर जिल्ला हेटौंडा न.पा.	कार्यालय काठमाण्डौ महानगरपालिका वडा नं.	,
	वडा नं. १, मा रहने छ।	२८ मा रहनेछ।	निकायसँगको समन्वय तथा
	· /	(२) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको कारोबार गर्ने स्थान	
	मकवानपुर जिल्ला हेटौंडा न.पा. वडा नं. १,	काठमाण्डौ जिल्ला काठमाण्डौ महानगरपालिका	हुने भएकाले।
	मा रहने छ । र आवश्यकता अनुसार नेपाल	,	
	राष्ट्र बैंकको स्विकृति लिई शाखा, उपशाखा	_	
	वा अन्य कार्यालय खोली कारोबार गर्न सिकने	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	छ।	कारोबार गर्न सिकने छ।	
₹.	दफा ४ (द) बैंक वा अन्य वित्तीय संस्थाको		बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था
	जमानतमा कर्जा दिने ।	दफा ४ (द) हटाउने	सम्बन्धी ऐन, २०७३ को
			दफा ४९ बमोजिम गर्न ।
₹.	दफा ४ (य) जग्गा विकास, आवासीय प्रयोजनका		बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था
	लागि जग्गा खरिद तथा घर निर्माण जस्ता परियोजना	दफा ४ (य) हटाउने	सम्बन्धी ऐन, २०७३ को
	सञ्चालन गर्ने र त्यस्ता घर जग्गाको बिक्री वितरण	() () () ()	दफा ५० बमोजिम गर्न ।
	तथा व्यवस्थापन गर्ने गराउने,		
٧.	दफा ५ (घ) : संस्थापक शेयरधनीहरुलाई समुह '	_	बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था
		. 9	
	स्विमत्व ५९.३७ प्रतिशत हुनेछ।	स्वामित्व ५१ प्रतिशत हुनेछ।	नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले "क"
			"ख" र "ग" वर्गका बैंक
			तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको
			लागि जारि गरेको एकीकृत
			निर्देशन, २०७८ को इ.प्रा.
			निर्देशन नं. १०/२०७८ को
			बुँदा नं. १५ को व्यवस्था
			बमोजिम गर्न ।



वर्गिकरण गरिएको छ।

दफा ५ (ङ) : सर्वसाधारणमा जारी पुँजीको शेयर दफा ५ (ङ) : सर्वसाधारणमा जारी पुँजीको शेयर बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था स्वामित्व ४०.६३ प्रतिशत हुनेछ । सर्वसाधारण स्वामित्व ४९ प्रतिशत हुनेछ । सर्वसाधारणमा बिक्री सम्बन्धि ऐन, २०७३ तथा बिक्री गरिने शेयरका शेयरधनीलाई समुह 'ख' मा|गरिने शेयरका शेयरधनीलाई समुह 'ख' मा वर्गिकरण|नेपाल) राष्ट्र बैंकले "क" गरिएको छ।

"ख" र "ग" वर्गका बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको लागि जारि गरेको एकीकृत निर्देशन, २०७८ को इ.प्रा. निर्देशन नं. १०/२०७८ को बुँदा नं. १५ को व्यवस्था बमोजिम गर्न ।

वित्तीय संस्थाले कारोबार दफा ७ (ग) दफा ७ (ग) लिई संस्थापकहरुका बीचमा शेयर खरिद बिक्री गर्न बीचमा शेयर खरिद बिक्री गर्न सिकनेछ। सिकनेछ।

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्वीकृति नलिई अन्य व्यक्ति, कम्पनी वा संस्थालाई बिऋी गर्न सिकने छ। फर्म, कम्पनी वा संस्थालाई बिक्री गर्न सिकने छ।

वित्तीय संस्थाले सञ्चालन गरेको पाँच वर्ष नपुगेसम्म संस्थापकले सञ्चालन गरेको पाँच वर्ष नपुगेसम्म संस्थापकले आफ् सम्बन्धी ऐन, २०७३ को आफ्नो शेयर बिक्री वा धितोबन्धक राख्न पाउने नो शेयर बिक्री वा धितोबन्धक राख्न पाउने छैन र उक्त दफा ११ बमोजिम गर्न। छैन र उक्त अवधिपछि त्यस्तो शेयर बिक्री गर्दा अवधिपछि त्यस्तो शेयर बिक्री गर्दा वा धितोबन्धक वा धितोबन्धक राख्नु पर्दा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको राख्नु पर्दा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको पुर्व स्वीकृति लिनु पुर्व स्वीकृति लिनु पर्नेछ। यस व्यवस्था बमोजिम पर्नेछ। यस व्यवस्था बमोजिम वित्तीय संस्थाले वित्तीय संस्थाले कारोबार सञ्चालन गरेको पाँच कारोबार सञ्चालन गरेको पाँच वर्ष नपुगे तापनि वर्ष नपुगे तापिन वित्तीय संस्थाको सञ्चालनमा कुनै वित्तीय संस्थाको सञ्चालनमा कुनै बाधा व्यवधान बाधा व्यवधान उत्पन्न भई विशेष परिस्थितिको उत्पन्न भई विशेष परिस्थितिको सृजना हुन गएमा मुजना हुन गएमा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्वीकृति नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्वीकृति लिई संस्थापकहरुका

तर त्यसरी हक छोड्दा वा हस्तान्तरण गर्दा पहिलो तर त्यसरी हक छोड्दा वा हस्तान्तरण गर्दा पहिलो प्राथमिकता जुन समुहको शेयर हो सोही समुहका प्राथिमकता जुन समुहको शेयर हो सोही समुहका शेयरधनीहरुलाई दिनु पर्नेछ । समुहिभित्र उपसमुह शेयरधनीहरूलाई दिनु पर्नेछ । समुहभित्र उपसमुह रहेको अवस्थामा जुन उपसमुहको शेयर हो सोही रहेको अवस्थामा जुन उपसमुहको शेयर हो सोही उपसमुहका शेयरधनीलाई प्राथमिकता दिइनेछ। यसरी उपसमुहका शेयरधनीलाई प्राथमिकता दिइनेछ । शेयर बिक्री गर्दा एक भन्दा बढी शेयरधनीले शेयर यसरी शेयर बिक्री गर्दा एक भन्दा बढी शेयरधनीले खिरिद गर्न चाहेमा निजले धारण गरेको शेयरको शेयर खरिद गर्न चाहेमा निजले धारण गरेको शेयरको अनुपातमा वितरण गर्नु पर्नेछ । सो समुहका कुनै पनि अनुपातमा वितरण गर्नु पर्नेछ। सो समुहका कुनै पनि संस्थापक शेयरधनीले शेयर लिने इच्छा नगरेमा मात्र संस्थापक शेयरधनीले शेयर लिने इच्छा नगरेमा मात्र त्यस्तो शेयर सञ्चालक समितिको निर्णय बमोजिम त्यस्तो शेयर सञ्चालक समितिको निर्णय बमोजिम नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्वीकृति लिई अन्य व्यक्ति, फर्म,

कारोबार बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था



समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड

नियमावली संशोधन सम्बन्धी तीन महले

(मिति २०७५/०५/३० मा सम्पन्न हुने २१ औं वार्षिक साधारण सभाको विशेष प्रस्ताव नं. २ सँग सम्बन्धित)

क.स.	हालको व्यवस्था	प्रस्तावित संशोधन	संशोधन गर्नुपर्ने कारण	
٧.	नियम २ : वित्तीय संस्थाको रजिष्टर्ड (केन्द्रिय)	नियम २ : वित्तीय संस्थाको रजिष्टर्ड (केन्द्रिय)		
	कार्यालय रहने ठेगाना :	कार्यालय रहने ठेगाना :		
	(१) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको रजिष्टर्ड (केन्द्रिय)	(१) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको रजिष्टर्ड (केन्द्रिय)		
	कार्यालय मकवानपुर जिल्ला हेटौंडा न.पा.	कार्यालय काठमाण्डौ महानगरपालिका	राष्ट्रियस्तरको फाइनान्स कम्पनीले	
	वडा नं. १, मा रहने छ।	251 7 27 HT 16756 ''	संघीय राजधानीमा केन्द्रिय कार्यालय	
	(२) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको कारोबार गर्ने स्थान	(२) यस वित्तीय संस्थाको कारोबार		
	मकवानपुर जिल्ला हेटौंडा न.पा. वडा नं.	गर्ने स्थान काठमाण्डौ जिल्ला काठमाण्डौ	राख्दा काम कारवाही, नियामक निकायसँगको समन्वय तथा व्यवसाय	
	१, मा रहने छ । र आवश्यकता अनुसार	महानगरपालिका वडा नं. २८ मा रहने छ।		
	नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको स्विकृति लिई शाखा,	आवश्यकता अनुसार नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको	विस्तारमा सहज हुने भएकाले।	
	उपशाखा वा अन्य कार्यालय खोली	स्विकृति लिई नेपालभरि शाखा, उपशाखा		
	कारोबार गर्न सिकने छ।	वा अन्य कार्यालय खोली कारोबार गर्न		
		सिकने छ।		
٦.	नियम ४ (३)	नियम ४ (३)		
	यस वित्तीय संस्थाको वार्षिक साधारण सभा	यस वित्तीय संस्थाको वार्षिक साधारण सभा		
	गर्नका लागि सञ्चालक समितिको बहुमतले	गर्नका लागि सञ्चालक समितिको बहुमतले		
	निर्णय गरी सञ्चालक समितिको बहुमतले	निर्णय गरी सञ्चालक समितिको अध्यक्षले	शब्द दोहोरीएकोले एकरुपता ल्याउन।	
	निर्णय गरि सञ्चालक समितिको अध्यक्षले	कम्तीमा २१ दिन अगावै र विशेष साधारण सभा		
	कम्तीमा २१ दिन अगावै र विशेष साधारण सभा	गर्नका लागि कम्तीमा १५ दिन अगावै सभा हुने		
	गर्नका लागि कम्तीमा १५ दिन अगावै सभा हुने	ठाउँ, मिति र छलफल गर्ने विषय खोली सबै		
	ठाउँ, मिति र छलफल गर्ने विषय खोली सबै	शेयरधनीवालालाई सूचना दिईने छ।		
	शेयरधनीवालालाई सूचना दिईने छ।			
₹.	नियम ८ (१)	नियम ८ (१)		
	वित्तीय संस्थाको सञ्चालकहरुको	वित्तीय संस्थाको सञ्चालकहरुको		
	नियुक्ति/निर्वाचन प्रचलित बैंक तथा वित्तीय	नियुक्ति/निर्वाचन प्रचलित बैंक तथा वित्तीय	 बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धि ऐन	
	संस्था सम्बन्धी कानून र कम्पनी कानून र	संस्था सम्बन्धी कानून र कम्पनी कानून	विक तथा वित्ताय संस्था सम्बान्य एन २०७३ बमोजिम एकरुपता गर्न ।	
	अन्य प्रचलित कानूनको अधीनमा रही वार्षिक	र अन्य प्रचलित कानूनको अधीनमा रही	२०७२ धना। जन एकरवता नन ।	
	साधारण सभाबाट हुनेछ । तर व्यावसायिक			
	विशेषज्ञ संचालकको नियुक्ति समितिले गर्नेछ।	सञ्चालकको नियुक्ति समितिले गर्नेछ।		
٧.	नियम ८ (१) (ग)	नियम ८ (१) (ग)		
	नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले कायम गरेको व्यावसायिक	बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी कानून	बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धि ऐन,	
	विशेषज्ञहको सुचिबाट समितिले नियुक्त गरेको	_	२०७३ बमोजिम एकरुपता गर्न ।	
	व्यावसायिक संचालक १ जना।	गरेको स्वतन्त्र सञ्चालक एक जना।		



	नियम ८ (२) (क)	नियम ८ (२) (क)	संस्थापक शेयर र सर्वसाधारण
	सञ्चालक समितिमा संस्थापक शेयरधनीहरुका		· ·
	तर्फबाट मनोनित वा निर्वाचित ४ जना		•
\vdash	सञ्चालक रहने छ।	सञ्चालक रहने छ।	समायोजन गर्न ।
	नियम ८ (२) (ख)	नियम ८ (२) (ख)	 संस्थापक शेयर र सर्वसाधारण
	सञ्चालक समितिमा सर्वसाधारण समूहका	· ·	शेयरको संरचनामा भएको परिवर्तन
	शेयरधनीहरूबाट निर्वाचित २ जना सञ्चालक		अनुसार समायोजन गर्न ।
\vdash	रहने छ।	रहने छ।	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	नियम ९(क)	नियम ९(क)	
	समितिको बैठक अध्यक्षको आदेश बमोजिम		
	कम्पनी सचिवले बोलाउनेछ।	वा अनुमतिमा कम्पनी सचिव वा कम्पनीका	
		कार्यकारी प्रमुख वा अध्यक्षले तोकेको अन्य	एकरुपता गर्न ।
		व्यक्तिले बोलाउने छ।	
	नियम १० (६)	नियम १० (६)	
	समितिको बैठक वर्षमा कम्तीमा बाह्र पटक बस्नु		
	पर्नेछ। तर दुईवटा बैठकको बीचको फरक दुई		२०७३ बमोजिम एकरुपता गर्न ।
	महिना भन्दा बढी हुने छैन।	साठी दिन भन्दा बढी हुने छैन।	
9	नियम १० (७)	नियम १० (७)	
	बैठक बस्ने समय, मिति, स्थान, छलफल पेश	बैठक बस्ने समय, मिति, स्थान, छलफल पेश	
	गरिने विषय सुचि समेत खुलाई बैठक बोलाउने	गरिने विषय सुचि समेत खुलाई बैठक बोलाउने	
	पदाधिकारीले बैठक हुनु भन्दा कम्तीमा ७ दिन	पदाधिकारीले बैठक हुनु भन्दा कम्तीमा २४	 संस्थाको समितिको बैठक सञ्चालन
	अगावै संचालकहरूलाई सूचना पठाउनु पर्नेछ		सम्बन्धि कार्यविधि, २०७८ सँग
	र यस्तो सूचना फ्याक्स वा ईमेल मार्फत पनि	पर्नेछ र यस्तो सूचना ईमेल वा एसएमएस मार्फत	एकरुपता गर्न ।
	पठाउन सिकने छ। यसरी बोलाइएको बैठकमा	पनि पठाउन सिकने छ । यसरी बोलाइएको	(4)(4(1) 111
	बिषय सूचीमा नपरेका विषयहरुमा पनि अध्यक्षले		
	अनुमती दिएमा छलफल गर्न सिकनेछ।	पनि अध्यक्षले अनुमती दिएमा छलफल गर्न	
		सिकनेछ।	
	नियम १० (८)	नियम १० (८)	
	नियम १०(७) मा जुनसुकै कुरा लेखिएको		
	भए तापिन कुनै आकस्मिक विषयमा सञ्चालक		
	समितिको बैठक बोलाउन आवश्यक देखिएमा	l ·	i i
	अध्यक्षको आदेश वा स्विकृतिले ७ दिनको पूर्व	_	एकरुपता गर्न ।
	सूचना बिना पनि सञ्चालक समितिको बैठक	, ,	
	बोलाउन सिकने छ।	बैठक बोलाउन सिकने छ।	
	नियम ११ (१)	नियम ११(१)	
	वित्तीय संस्थाको सञ्चालकहरुको नियुक्ति		
	प्रचलित बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी	प्रचलित बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी	बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धि ऐन,
ı I			
	कानूनको अधीनमा रही साधारण सभाबाट हुनेछ	कानूनको अधीनमा रही साधारण सभाबाट	२०७३ बमोजिम एकरुपता गर्न ।
		,	



95	निया १२ (१)	िया १२ (१)	
१२.	नियम १२ (१) साधारण सभा तथा सञ्चालक समिति निर्णयको अभिलेख नियम १० बमोजिम निर्णय पुस्तिका (माइन्यूट बुक) मा लेखी हस्ताक्षर समेत गराई राख्नु पर्नेछ।	विवरण निर्णय पुस्तिका (माइन्यूट बुक) मा	
१३.	नियम १२ (२) यस वितीय संस्थाका निर्णयहरु शेयरधनीहरुले हेर्न चाहेमा कार्यालय समयभित्र देखाउनु पर्नेछ । प्रतिलिपि आवश्यक परी शेयरधनीबाट माग	पर्नेछ। नियम १२ (२) कुनै शेयरधनीले साधारण सभाको काम कारबाहीको विवरणको प्रतिलिपि लिन चाहेमा कम्पनीले प्रतिपृष्ठ रु. ५।- को दस्तुर लिई	
१४.	भएमा प्रतिपृष्ठ रु. ५।- को दस्तुर लिई कम्पनी सचिवले प्रतिलिपि प्रमाणित गरी दिनु पर्नेछ। नियम १३ (२)	उपलब्ध गराउनेछ । नियम १३ (२)	
	यस वित्तीय संस्थाको सञ्चालकको पदमा नियुक्त हुनको लागि आफ्नो नाममा कम्तीमा १०० थान शेयर लिएको हुनु पर्नेछ । तर राष्ट्र बैंकले कायम गरेको व्यवसायिक विशेषज्ञ सञ्चालक तथा विदेशी बैंक वा वित्तीय संस्था वा संगठित संस्थाले वित्तीय संस्थामा शेयर लगानी गरी सञ्चालक मनोनयन गरेको अवस्थामा त्यस्तो सञ्चालकले व्यक्तिगत हैसियतले त्यस्तो न्यूनतम शेयर लिन आवश्यक हुने छैन ।	यस वित्तीय संस्थाको सञ्चालकको पदमा नियुक्त हुनको लागि आफ्नो नाममा कम्तीमा १०० थान शेयर लिएको हुनु पर्नेछ। तर राष्ट्र बैंकले कायम गरेको स्वतन्त्र सञ्चालक तथा विदेशी बैंक वा वित्तीय संस्था वा संगठित संस्थाले वित्तीय संस्थामा शेयर लगानी गरी सञ्चालक मनोनयन गरेको अवस्थामा त्यस्तो सञ्चालकले व्यक्तिगत हैसियतले त्यस्तो	बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धि ऐन, २०७३ बमोजिम एकरुपता गर्न ।
१५	नियम १६(१) प्रचलित बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धी कानूनले व्यवस्था गरे बमोजिम नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले कायम गरेको व्यावसायिक विशेषज्ञहरूको सूचीबाट समितिले एक (१) जना व्यावसायिक बिशेषज्ञ संचालक नियुक्त गर्नेछ।	गरे वमोजिम योग्य व्यक्तिबाट समितिले एक (१) जना स्वतन्त्र सञ्चालक नियुक्त गर्नेछ।	बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धि ऐन, २०७३ बमोजिम एकरुपता गर्न ।
१६.	नियम १८. प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक सम्बन्धी व्यवस्था ः	नियम १८. पुरै हटाउने	आवश्यक नभएकोले
१७.	नियम १९ प्रबन्ध सञ्चालकको योग्यता, पारिश्रमिक तथा सेवाका अन्य शर्त र काम, कर्तव्य, अधिकार	नियम १९ पुरै हटाउने	आवश्यक नभएकोले



	-	T.	
१८.	नियम २० (२)	नियम २० (२)	
	कार्यकारी प्रमुखको अनुपस्थितिमा कार्यकारी	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृतको अनुपस्थितिमा	
	प्रमुख वा महाप्रबन्धक वित्तिय संस्थाको		 संस्थाको संगठनात्मक संरचना
	प्रमुख प्रशासक हुनेछ । तर प्रबन्ध संचालक	प्रमुखको रूपमा काम गर्न तोकिएको कर्मचारी	वमोजिम परिवर्तन गर्न आवश्यक
	(आवश्यक नभएको) उपस्थित रहेका बखतको	वित्तिय संस्थाको प्रमुख प्रशासक हुनेछ।	भएकोले
	प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत वा महाप्रबन्धकको		मएकाल
	काम, कर्तव्य र अधिकार प्रबन्ध संचालकले		
	प्रत्यायोजन गरे बमोजिम हुनेछ।		
१९.	नियम २६ (२)	नियम २६ (२)	
	उपनियम (१) बमोजिम निवेदन परेमा वित्तीय	उपनियम (१) बमोजिम निवेदन परेमा वित्तीय	
	संस्थाले प्रबन्धपत्रको दफा ७ को अधीनमा रही	संस्थाले प्रबन्धपत्रको दफा ७ को अधीनमा रही	कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ बमोजिम
	दर्ता किताबमा साविक शेयरधनीको नाम खारेज	निवेदन परेको पन्ध्र दिनभित्र दर्ता किताबमा	एकरुपता गर्न ।
	गरी हालको शेयरधनीको नाम दर्ता गर्नेछ।	साविक शेयरधनीको नाम खारेज गरी हालको	
		शेयरधनीको नाम दर्ता गर्नेछ।	
२०.	नियम २९(१) (ख)	नियम २९ (१) (ख)	
	समितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित भए बापत	समितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित भए बापत	
	अध्यक्षलाई रु. ५,०००।- (पाँच हजार) र		समयानुकुल संसाधन गन वाञ्छानय
	संचालकलाई रु. ४,०००।- (चार हजार) भत्ता	संचालकलाई रु ७,०००।- (सात हजार मात्र)	भएकोले ।
	प्रदान गरिनेछ।	भत्ता प्रदान गरिनेछ।	
२१.	नियम २९ (१) (ग) :	नियम २९ (१) (ग) :	
	वित्तीय संस्थाको कामको सिलसिलामा	वित्तीय संस्थाको कामको सिलसिलामा	
	सञ्चालकलाई प्रदान गरिने दैनिक तथा भ्रमण	सञ्चालकलाई प्रदान गरिने दैनिक तथा भ्रमण	समयानुकुल संसोधन गर्न वाञ्छनिय
	भत्ता देहाय बमोजिम हुनेछ।	भत्ता देहाय बमोजिम हुनेछ।	भएकोले।
	(अ) दैनिक भत्ता रु. ३,०००।००	(अ) दैनिक भत्ता रु. ५,०००।- (पाँच हजार	
		मात्र)	
२२.	नियम ३१ (३)	नियम ३१ (३) वित्तीय संस्थाले आर्थिक वर्ष	
	वित्तीय संस्थाले आर्थिक वर्ष समाप्त भएको पाँच	1	
	महिनाभित्र वासलात, नाफा-नोक्सान हिसाब र	नाफा-नोक्सान हिसाब र नगद प्रवाह विवरण	
	नगद प्रवाह विवरण लगायतका अन्य वित्तीय		3 c c _ 2
	विवरण राष्ट्र बैंकले तोकिदिएको ढाँचा र तरीका		बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धि ऐन,
	अनुसार तयार गरी आफ्नो हिसाब किताबको		२०७३ बमोजिम एकरुपता गर्न ।
	लेखापरीक्षण गराउने छ । यस्तो वित्तीय विवरण		
	कम्तीमा दुई जना सञ्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख र	_	
	लेखापरीक्षकको सही भएको हुनु पर्नेछ।	सही भएको हुनु पर्नेछ।	
	1 33	1 23	I.



नियम ३९(५)

वित्तीय संस्थामा रहेको निक्षेप उपर सो निक्षेप राख्ने व्यक्ति बाहेक अरु कसैको हक दावी लाग्ने छैन। निक्षेप राख्ने व्यक्तिको मृत्यु भएमा निजले दाबी लाग्ने छैन। कसैलाई इच्छाएको भए त्यस्तो इच्छाइएको व्यक्तिको र त्यस्तो इच्छाइएको व्यक्तिको पनि मृत्यु भएको रहेछ वा कसैलाई इच्छाइएको रहेनछ भने देहायको व्यक्ति मध्ये प्राथमिकता ऋमानुसार जुन व्यक्ति जीवित छ सोही व्यक्तिको त्यस्तो निक्षेप उपर पहिलो हक दाबी लाग्नेछ:-

- (क) संगोलको पति वा पत्नी
- (ख) संगोलको छोरा, धर्मपत्र वा छोरी वा धर्मपुत्री,
- (ग) संगोलको बाबु, आमा, छोरा पट्टीको नाति वा नातिनी,
- (घ) भिन्न बसेको पति वा पत्नी, अविवाहिता छोरी, बाबु वा आमा,
- (ङ) संगोलको बाबुपट्टिको बाजे, बज्यै, दाजु, भाइ, अविवाहिता दिदी वा बहिनी,
- (च) संगोलको भितजा, भितजी, सौतेनी आमा, भिन्न बसेको छोरा पट्टीको नाति वा अविवाहिता नातिनी,
- (छ) संगोलको काका, विधवा, काकी, भाउज्यू, भाइ-बुहारी वा नातिनी बुहारी,
- (ज) भिन्न बसेको दाजु वा भाइ,
- (भ) विवाहिता दिदी, बहिनी, भिन्न बसेका बाजे, बज्यै, विधवा छोरा-बुहारी, नातिनी-बुहारी वा भतिजा।

तर उपरोक्त प्राथमिकताऋममा पर्ने कोही व्यक्ति नभएको अवस्थामा त्यस्तो निक्षेप उपर हकवालाको दावी रहनेछ र हकवाला पनि नभएको अवस्थामा सो निक्षेप नेपाल सरकारको बैंकको बैंकिङ विकास कोषमा जम्मा गरी श्री ५ को सरकारको हुनेछ।

नियम ३९ (५)

- (१) बैंक वा वित्तीय संस्थामा रहेको निक्षेप उपर सो निक्षेप राख्ने व्यक्ति बाहेक अरु कसैको हक
- (२) निक्षेप राख्ने व्यक्तिको मृत्यु भएमा निजले कसैलाई इच्छाएको भए त्यस्तो इच्छाइएको व्यक्तिको र त्यस्तो इच्छाइएको व्यक्तिको पनि मृत्यु भएको रहेछ वा कसैलाई इच्छाइएको रहेनछ भने देहायको व्यक्तिमध्ये प्राथमिकता ऋमानुसार जुन व्यक्ति जीवित छ सोही व्यक्तिको त्यस्तो निक्षेप उपर पहिलो हक दाबी लाग्नेछ :-
- (क) सगोलको पति वा पत्नी,
- (ख) सगोलको छोरा वा छोरी, धर्मपुत्र वा धर्मपुत्री वा विधवा बुहारी,
- (ग) सगोलको बाबु, आमा, नाति वा नातिनी,
- (घ) भिन्न बसेको पति वा पत्नी, छोरा, छोरी, बाबु वा आमा, छोरा, बुहारी वा विवाहित छोरी,
- (ङ) संगोलको बाजे, बज्यै, दाजु, भाइ, भदा, भदै, दिदी वा बहिनी, भिन्न बसेका बाजे, बज्यै,
- (च) सगोलको सौतेनी आमा, भिन्न बसेको छोरा पट्टिको नाति वा अविवाहित नातिनी,
- (छ) भिन्न बसेको दाजु वा भाइ, भदा, भदै, दिदी, बहिनी, भतिजा, भतिजी
- (ज) सगोलको काका, विधवा काकी, भाउजु, भाइ बुहारी वा नातिनी बुहारी,
- (भ) विवाहित दिदी, बहिनी, भिन्न बसेको नातिनी बुहारी।
- (३) उपनियम (५) (२) बमोजिमको प्राथमिकता ऋममा कोही व्यक्ति नभई प्रचलित कानून बमोजिमको हकवालाको त्यस्तो निक्षेप उपर दाबी नरहेको अवस्थामा सो निक्षेप राष्ट्र बैंकिङ्ग विकासमा प्रयोग गरिनेछ।
- (४) प्रचलित कानूनमा जुनसुकै कुरा लेखिएको भए तापिन बैंक वा वित्तीय संस्थामा रहेको निक्षेप उपदफा (१) बमोजिम हक पुग्ने व्यक्तिको मञ्जुरीले बाहेक अन्य कुनै व्यक्तिलाई दिइने छैन ।

बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धि ऐन, २०७३ को दफा १११ बमोजिम एकरुपता गर्न ।



टिपोट				



टिपोट					













>दैनिक व्याजदर गणना गरिने

अविध समाप्ती पिष्ठ एकमुष्ट रकम भुक्तानी

> निक्षेप धितोको ९०% सम्म कर्जा सुविधा





SPECIAL FEATURES:

- 🍃 न्यूनतम रु. ५०,०००/- देखि नै खाता खोलन सकिने
- 🍃 दैनिक व्याजदर गणना गरिने
- >अवधि समाप्ती पिं एकमुष्ट रकम भुक्तानी
- >निक्षेप धितोको ९०% सम्म कर्जा सुविधा

SPECIAL FEATURES:

- ≽ न्यूनतम रु. ५०,०००/- देखि नै खाता खोल्न सकिने
- >दैनिक व्याजदर गणना गरिने
- > अवधि समाप्ती पिष एकमुष्ट रकम भुक्तानी
- निक्षेप धितोको ९०% सम्म कर्जा सुविधा

*चो चोजना सिमित अवधिको लागि मात्र लागू हुनेछ ।

SamriddhiFinance
samriddhi_finance





Special Features

- 💲 न्युनतम मौज्दात रु १००/-
- 💲 सर्वाधिक उच्चतम ब्याजदर
- 💲 नि: शुल्क चेकबुक सुबिधा



- 💲 नि: शुल्क Debit Card सुबिधा
- 💲 नि: शुल्क ABBS / SMS Alert & Mobile Banking सुबिधा
- 💲 IPS and Connect IPS सुबिधा





Special Features

- Minimum Balance NRP 100
- Attractive interest rate
- Free issuance of cheque book



- Free issuance Samriddhi Debit Card
- Free ABBS/SMS Alert & Mobile Banking
- IPS and Connect IPS Facilities







- Attractive interest rate without any minimum balance requirement
- Finance Company will deposit Rs 100 after opening of each children saving account.

समृद्धि

- FREE issuance Samriddhi Debit Card/ABBS/SMS
- FREE issuance Balance Certificate/account statement





Special Features

- 💲 न्युनतम मौज्दात रु १००/-
- सर्वाधिक उच्चतम ब्याजदर
- 💲 नि: शुल्क चेकबुक सुबिधा

- 💲 नि: शुल्क Debit Card सुबिधा
- नि: शुल्क ABBS / SMS Alert & Mobile Banking सुबिधा
- 💲 IPS and Connect IPS सुबिधा





संस्थाको गतिविधिका केहि कलकहरू



Board of Directors Orientation and Knowledge Sharing Program on AML/CFT-2079





20th Annual General Meeting



Agreement Between Samriddhi Finance and National Payment Switch (NPS Phase 1)



Agreement Between Samriddhi Finance and 32 Café





Agreement between Samriddhi Finance and Growth Seller



Agreement between Samriddhi Finance and Hotel Gadi View





Educational Materials Distribution Program





Financial Literacy Program







Tihar Celebration





Seniors Citizen Facilitation Program





Plantation Program





SAMBIDDHI FINANCE

STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

Critical Selling Skills

Samriddh

France

White the surgestion

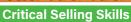
Samriddh France

Land of the surgestion

Samriddh France

Land of the surgestion

Lan





Participating in Global Money Week-2022



Interaction Program Between Board of Directors,
Prime Share Holders and Senior Management Team



Blood Donation Program





Samriddhi

Teej Celebration -2079





Banepa Branch Opening





Itahari Branch Opening







Janakpur Branch Opening





21st Anniversary Program





21st Anniversary Celebration

प्रमुख कार्यकारी समूह



टिका निधि लोहनी प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत



गोकर्ण प्रसाद दुवाडी नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत



विनोद राज पौडेत नायब महाप्रबन्धक

प्रमुख व्यवस्थापन समूह



शुभाष श्रेष्ठ प्रमुख कर्जा अधिकृत



<mark>रमेश धिमिरे</mark> प्रमुख वित्त अधिकृत



चुडामणि खनाल प्रमुख सञ्चालन विभाग

विभागिय तथा इकाई प्रमुखहरू



राम पराजुली वरिष्ठ अधिकृत सुचना प्रविधि इकाई



सुरज कुमार सराफं वरिष्ठ अधिकृत व्यवसाय विकास विभाग



श्रीकृष्ण सिटौला वरिष्ठ अधिकृत अनुपालन विभाग



रूवेश मान पति वरिष्ठ अधिकृत कर्जा जोखिम विभाग



रोशन कुमार शर्मा वरिष्ठ अधिकृत लेखा विभाग



रमेश अधिकारी वरिष्ठ अधिकृत लेखा विभाग





Samriddhi समृद्धि फाइनान्स कम्पनी लिमिटेड Samriddhi Finance Company Limited नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट 'ग' वर्गको इजाजतपत्र प्राप्त संस्था

Head Office: Hetauda-01, Makwanpur, Ph. No. 057-525100, 523229

Branch Office

Putalisadak, Kathmandu Ph: 01-5318838, 5312099

Branch Office

Chipledhunga, Pokhara Ph. 061-590281, 590282

Branch Office

Hetauda, Makwanpur Ph. 057-525100, 523229

Branch Office

Banepa, Kavre Ph. 011-665569, 665571

Branch Office

Amarpath, Butwal Ph. 071-554579, 554578

Branch Office

Itahari, Sunsari Ph. 025-590269, 590369

Branch Office

Narayangadh, Chitwan Ph. 056-595562, 595762

Branch Office

Janakpur, Dhanusha Ph. 041-591148, 591448







